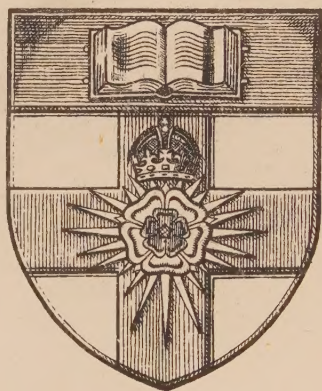


PS CC Bibliographical

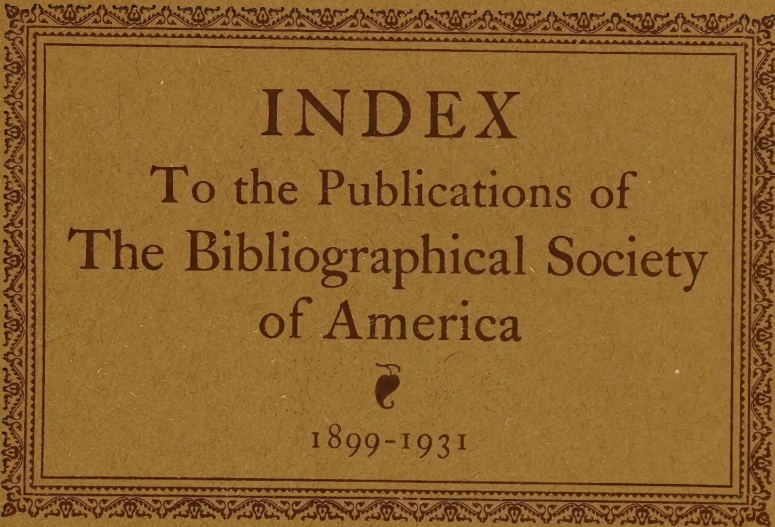


UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY

SHL
WITHDRAWN



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

A decorative border with a repeating floral and geometric pattern surrounds the central text area.

INDEX

To the Publications of
The Bibliographical Society
of America



1899-1931

The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America

• • •

THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, which was founded in 1904 during the Conference of Librarians at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, on the initiative of the Bibliographical Society of Chicago, has for its object the promotion of bibliographical research and the printing of bibliographical productions. In 1927 the Society was incorporated, and in 1929 was admitted to representation in the American Council of Learned Societies. The Society has met semi-annually since 1904. The annual meeting is ordinarily held in connection with the American Library Association. A winter meeting is frequently held in connection with the American Historical Association. At these meetings many papers of interest to bibliographers, book collectors, and librarians have been read, and these have been published in the volumes of the Society's PAPERS.

Any person interested in the object of the Society and approved by the Council may become a member upon payment of \$3.00 a year. Names may be submitted to any officer of the Society.

The treasurer is Frederick W. Faxon, 83 Francis St., Boston, Mass.

• •

THE PAPERS OF THE SOCIETY are published at The University of Chicago Press, 5750-58 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. The subscription price is \$4.00 per year. The price of this index is \$2.50.

COMMUNICATIONS concerning editorial matters may be addressed to the Chairman of the Publication Committee, James B. Childs, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

CORRESPONDENCE concerning yearly subscriptions and single copies may be addressed to The University of Chicago Press, 5750-58 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. Patrons are requested to make all remittances payable to The University of Chicago Press in postal or express money orders or bank drafts.

THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIVES of The University of Chicago Press are authorized to quote the prices indicated:

For the British Empire, except Canada and Australia: The Cambridge University Press, Fetter Lane, London, E. C. 4, England. Yearly subscription, including postage, 18s. 6d. each.

For Australia: The Thomas C. Lothian Company, The Rialto, 497 Collins St., Melbourne.

For Japan and Korea: The Maruzen-Kabushiki-Kaisha, 6 Nihonbashi Tori Sanchome, Tokyo, Japan. Yearly subscriptions, including postage, Yen 8.40.

For China: The Commercial Press, Limited, Shanghai. Yearly subscriptions, including postage, \$4.15 each.

CLAIMS for missing numbers should be made promptly. The publishers expect to supply missing numbers only when they have been lost in transit.

[PRINTED
IN U.S.A.]

Index to the Publications of
The Bibliographical Society of America
1899-1931

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE BAKER & TAYLOR COMPANY
NEW YORK

THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON

THE THOMAS C. LOTHIAN COMPANY
MELBOURNE

THE MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA
TOKYO, OSAKA, KYOTO, FUKUOKA, SENDAI

THE COMMERCIAL PRESS, LIMITED
SHANGHAI

INDEX
TO THE PUBLICATIONS OF
The Bibliographical Society
of America

AND OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY OF CHICAGO

1899-1931



CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
1931

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

JAMES B. CHILDS	-	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
CARL B. RODEN	- - - -	Chicago Public Library
ANDREW KEOGH	- - - -	Yale University Library
H. H. B. MEYER	- - - - -	Library of Congress

The Society does not hold itself responsible for opinions
expressed by contributors of papers



COPYRIGHT 1931 BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. ALL RIGHTS
RESERVED. PUBLISHED NOVEMBER 1931. 550 COPIES PRINTED.
COMPOSED AND PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.



PREFACE

AT THE request of the Bibliographical Society of America, Miss Mary Ellis, of the New York State Library, indexed the first fifteen volumes of the *Papers* of the Society and the earlier publications of it and its predecessor, the Bibliographical Society of Chicago. Her copy was accepted for publication, forwarded to the printer, and then it disappeared in exasperating and inexplicable fashion. Time was good, however; and some years after they had been "lost," the cards came to light and brightened the hopes of bringing out the index.

The ten volumes published in the meantime were then indexed, and the copy turned over to Mr. Daniel C. Haskell, of the New York Public Library, for revision and comparison of each entry with the printed page it was supposed to index.

The work of several hands, and victim of some vicissitudes, the Index is now offered to the clement attention of those who need such things, trusting that they will find it useful.

It is intended to serve as a guide to the *Year Book*, 1899/1900 to 1902/3, published by the Bibliographical Society of Chicago; as a guide to the *Bulletin*, Volumes I-IV (1907/8-1912), of the present society, its *Proceedings and Papers*, Volumes I-III, published during 1904-6 and 1908, and the *Papers*, Vols. IV-XXV, published during 1909-31.

INDEX

References to the PAPERS are indicated by volume and page numbers alone. References to the BULLETIN are preceded by "Bull." References to the YEAR BOOK of the Bibliographical Society of Chicago are preceded by "Chic."

- A. L. A. Portrait index, Advance sheets shown. 1:117
- A. L. A. Publishing Board, Publications. 1:25; *Bull.* 1:31
- Abbatt, William, Bibliography of American periodicals 1700-1900, in preparation. *Bull.* 3:7
- Abbe, Cleveland. On bibliographies of meteorology. *Bull.* 3:32
- Abbreviations of titles of scientific periodicals adopted by Smithsonian Institution. *Bull.* 1:42
- Acorn Club. *List of official publications of Connecticut*, Review. 13:82-85
- Adams, Randolph G. Abstract of paper on "The historian's relationship to a library of rare books." 19:82
- Adler, Cyrus, and L. C. Gunnell. International catalogue of scientific literature. 2:109-15
- Adler, Elkan Nathan. *Gazetteer of Hebrew printing*, Review. 14:44
- Adler, Elmer. *Bibliography of Mary Jamison*, Review. 15:109
- Adsit, R. Lionne. Bibliography of third parties in the United States. *Bull.* 1:42
- Aeronautics, Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:29; 2:7; 4:15
- Agnese, Battista, the manuscript atlases of (Wagner, Henry R.). 25:1-110
- Agricultural engineering, Bibliography. 11:70
- Agricultural periodicals, Bibliography in preparation. *Bull.* 2:8
- Alabama, Bibliographical work in. 2:94
- Alaska. Russian expansion to America: its bibliographical foundations (Kerner). 25:111-29
- Aldus and the first use of Hebrew type in Venice (Marx). 13:64-67
- Aleman, Mateo, Bibliography of. 13:81
- Allgemeine Bücherkunde* (R. F. Arnold), Review. *Bull.* 4:14
- Almanacs:
—Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:20
—of Roger Sherman. *Bull.* 1:7
- America:
—Recent German books on America (von Noé). 4:93-119
—*Catalogue of the E. D. Church collection of books relating to America*, Review (Carlton). 7:41-50
- American Antiquarian Society:
—Manuscript collections (Lincoln). 4:59-72

- American Antiquarian Society:
 —Additions to its collection of Isaiah Thomas manuscripts. *Bull.* 2:41
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, Bibliographical activities. *Bull.* 1:30
- American authors, Bibliographies of, recommended. 7:125
- American Bibliographical Society.
See Bibliographical Society of America
- American colonial newspapers, Committee on:
 —Chairman to be member of committee on Americana. *Bull.* 1:54
 —Committee discharged. *Bull.* 4:34
- American Economic Association, Inaugurates quarterly bull. *Bull.* 1:3
- American history:
 —Resources in Buffalo for study (Shearer). 16:6-9
 —Source material for the study of American history in the libraries of Chicago (Utley). 16:17-46
 —Source books for the history of the Lake region (Clements). 16:1-5
- American journal of archaeology, Cumulative index in preparation. *Bull.* 1:2
- American Library Institute. *Papers and Proceedings for 1917*, Review. 13:80-81
- American literature. Plan for a complete bibliography (Josephson). *Chic.* 2:18-19
- American poetry. Wisconsin verse (Wegelin). 7:90-114
- American Star. *See* Étoile américain
- American Type Founders Company, Library and museum on letter-founding. *Bull.* 1:5
- Americana, Early, Committee on cataloguing:
 —Appointed. 1:116
 —Report (Winship). 1:136; *Bull.* 1:53-54
 —Discussion. 1:136-37
 —Chairmen of committees on American colonial laws and American colonial newspapers to be members of committee. *Bull.* 1:54
 —Committee discharged. *Bull.* 4:34
- Andrews, Clement Walker:
 —On special bibliographies. 1:26
 —Read paper on union lists of periodicals. 1:116
 —On handbook of special collections. 2:95-97
 —On Concilium Bibliographicum. 2:103
- Andrews, William Loring. Catalogue of his collection, Review. 10:49-50
- Ann Arbor meetings. 16:64-65 (1922); 19:79-83 (1925)
- Annmary Brown Library, European incunabula in. *Bull.* 1:18, 57
- See also* Hawkins, Rush Christopher
- Annual meetings. *See* Meetings
- Annals, Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:2
- Anthropology, Bibliography. *Bull.* 3:33
- Antwerp, Printing museum. *Bull.* 1:5
- Armstrong, W. C., Portion of an address by. 7:19-21
- Arnold, Robert F. *Allgemeine Bücherkunde*, Review. *Bull.* 4:14
- Arnold Arboretum preparing a bibliography of the woody plants of the world. 1:34, 105
- Asbury Park meetings. 10:166-69 (1916); 13:151-54 (1919)
- Asheville meeting. 2:17-19 (1907)
- Association de bibliographie et de documentation scientifique, industrielle et commerciale. *Bull.* 3:37

- Atlantic City meeting. 14:38-41 (1920)
- Atlases, List to be published by Library of Congress. *Bull.* 1:32
- Atlases, Manuscript, of B. Agnese (Wagner). 25:1-110
- Audubon, John James. *Bibliography* by F. H. Herrick, Review. 15:108-9
- Austen, Willard:
—On special collections. 2:98
—On use of photostat. 15:10
- Avianus, Bibliographical notes on his Fables (Oldfather). 15:61-72, 104
- Babine, A. V. Monograph on the Yudin collection in the Library of Congress. *Bull.* 1:2
- Babington, Percy L. *Collection of books about cats*, Review. 13:73-74
- Bailey, L. J. Bio-bibliography of printers. *Bull.* 1:3
- Bain, James, jr. On bibliographical activities in Canada. 1:118
- Baker, George Pierce. Some bibliographical puzzles in Elizabethan quartos. 4:9-20
—Notes on Professor Baker's paper (Cole). 4:20-23
- Balearic Islands, Some notes on the, with bibliography (Solberg). 22:67-146
- Baltimore meeting. 1:32-34 (1905)
- Bancroft, George, Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:33
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Portrait. 9: facing 53
- Bartlett, Henrietta C. On use of photostat. 15:14-15
- Barton, William E. *Bibliography of Lincoln*, Review. 15:115
- Barwick, George F., Retirement. 13:155
- Bates, Albert Charles:
—Connecticut publications. 13:82-85
—On Revolutionary Connecticut printing. 15:110
- Bay, J. Christian:
—Contributions to the theory and history of botanical bibliography. 1:34, 75-83
—Survey of periodical bibliography. 5:61-69; *Bull.* 2:28-29
—Conrad Gesner, the father of bibliography. 10:53-86
—*Hortus sanitatis*. 11:57-60, 66
—Scarce and beautiful imprints of Chicago. 15:88-102, 104-5
—Bibliological side of Charles Darwin. *Bull.* 1:55-56
—Bibliotheca Thordarsoniana. A private collection of scientific and technological literature. 23:pt. 1, 1-17
- Beal, W. H., and E. L. Ogden. Contributions of the United States Department of Agriculture to the bibliography of science. 2:135-52
- Beer, William:
—On a list of bibliographical periodicals. 1:26
—On a check list of incunabula. 1:33
—On Confederate States publications. 3:132
—The New Orleans Academy of Sciences. *Chic.* 4:44-46
—*Moniteur de la Louisiane*, New Orleans. 14:127-31
—Tribute to (Tinker). 20:77-84
—Writings of (Hellman). 20:85-90
- Belden, Charles Francis Dorr. On use of photostat. 15:3
- Bendikson, Lodewyk. Photographic copying and reproducing. 15:24-34, 49

- Bent, Allen H. Bibliography of White Mountains. *Bull.* 3:8
- Benton, Josiah Henry:
—Portrait. 13: facing 87
- Maneant sua data libellis: a protest and a plea (Muss-Arnolt). 13: 128-47
- Berghman, Gustaf Schlegel, and his Elzevir bibliographies (Josephson). 10:208-13
- Berlin. *See* International Institutes
- Bermuda bibliography. *Bull.* 1:5
- Bible:
—Facsimiles of 36-line and 42-line Bibles. *Bull.* 3:2
- Wittenberg originals of the Luther Bible (Gruber). 12:1-33
- Bibliographical activities of historical societies of the United States (Thwaites). 1:140-45
- Bibliographical co-operation between Mexico and the United States (Valle). 22:60-65
- Bibliographical desiderata. *Bull.* 2:7-8
- Some bibliographical desiderata and ways and means to carry them out (Josephson). *Chic.* 3:14-17
- Bibliographical fields already provided for. 1:25
- Bibliographical ghosts (Cole). 13:87-112
- Bibliographical handbook proposed. 1:28
- Bibliographical Institute, In re a. (Josephson). 1:26, 34, 96-102
- Referred to the Council. 1:34
- Action of Council. 1:119
- Plan for (Josephson) *Chic.* 2:19; 3:57-62
- Bibliographical instruction in colleges. 8:95
- Bibliographical literature, Committee on survey of. *Bull.* 2:38; 3:3
- Reports. 7:125; *Bull.* 3:26-27; 4:36-37
- Additional members. *Bull.* 3:26
- Special report. *Bull.* 3:27-33
- Bibliographical methods, Reconstruction of (Richardson). 13:113-27
- Recent articles on. *Bull.* 1:57
- Bibliographical periodical suggested. 1:25, 28
- establishment referred to a special committee. 1:28
- report on. 1:137-38
- V. H. Paltsits on. 1:138-39
- publication of quarterly bulletin authorized. 1:228
- See also* Bulletin
- Bibliographical periodicals. *See* Bibliographical serials
- Bibliographical pitfalls—linked books (Cole). 18:12-30
- Bibliographical problems, with a few solutions (Cole). 10:119-42
- Bibliographical publications. *Bull.* 1:10-14, 23-26, 34-38, 43-48, 60-64; 2:10-19, 44-53; 3:9-22, 38-50; 4:16-23, 51-58
- Bibliographical puzzles in Elizabethan quartos (Baker). 4:9-20
- Notes on Professor Baker's paper (Cole). 4:20-23
- Bibliographical research:
—Efficiency and bibliographical research (Josephson). 7:7-21
- Plan for the organization of an institute for bibliographical research (Josephson). *Chic.* 3:57-62
- Bibliographical serials, Continuation of catalogue cards for. 1:26, 28
- reports from Miss Browne and Mr. Josephson. 1:30
- secretary's statement. 1:31
- report on. 1:137

- preparation of index. *Bull.* 1:56
- indexing (McIlvaine). *Chic.* 2:20
- Bibliographical Society, London:
 - Transactions*, v. 13. 10:214
 - Transactions*, v. 10. *Bull.* 2:43
- A survey of the bibliography of English literature, 1475-1640, with especial reference to the work of the Bibliographical Society of London (Cole). 23: pt. 2, 1-95
- Bibliographical Society of America:
 - Incorporated. 1:25, 33, 120
 - Not responsible for opinions of contributors. 1:33
 - Historical sketch (Roden). 1:19-23
 - A bibliographical society of America (Thomson). *Chic.* 3:27-30
 - Scope of an American bibliographical society (Root). *Chic.* 3:41-52
 - Suggested plan for (Thomson). *Chic.* 3:53-56
 - Report on advisability of organizing a national society. *Chic.* 3:23-25
 - Discussion. *Chic.* 3:25-26
 - See also Council meetings; Library of Society; Meetings; Officers; Proceedings and papers; Publications; Secretary; Treasurer; Year-book.
- Bibliographical Society of Chicago:
 - Dissolution, and distribution of publications. 1:37-38
 - library presented to Bibliographical Society of America. 1:30, 38
 - Preliminary account of organization and first year's work. *Chic.* 1:5-6
 - Meetings. *Chic.* 2:5-24; *Chic.* 3:5-26; *Chic.* 4:5-13
 - Report of Council. *Chic.* 2:21-23; *Chic.* 3:20-22; *Chic.* 4:7-10
- Memorial to Louisiana Purchase Exposition. *Chic.* 3:10-11
- Bibliographical work, Exactness in giving pagination. 1:120
- Bibliographies, General and national (Merrill). *Chic.* 1:19-25
- Bibliographies. Joint committee on union list. *Bull.* 1:19
- Bibliographies, Printing of (Rollins). 16:107-17
- Bibliographies, Special, description and valuation of. 1:26
- Bibliographies of bibliographies, Chile (Laval, R. E.). 10:50
- Bibliographies of bibliographies (Josephson). Ed. 2. *Bull.* 2:21-24, 53-56; 3:23-24, 50-53; 4:23-27; *Papers* 7:33-40, 115-24
- Bibliographies published by historical societies of United States (Bradley). 1:146-57
- Bibliography:
 - Abuse of the word. 1:117
 - Plea for an anatomical method in (Paltsits). 1:123-24
 - Conrad Gesner, the father of bibliography (Bay). 10:53-86
 - Bibliography in relation to business and the affairs of life (Meyer). 10:103-18
 - Elements of bibliography (Feipel). 10:175-207; reprints, 10:170
 - President's address (Cole). 11:117-22
 - Bibliography: a forecast (Cole). 14:1-19
 - Committee on symbolism of book description. *Bull.* 2:3-4
 - Some recent events and tendencies (Hastings). *Chic.* 1:10-18
 - Index to periodical literature of bibliography, by H. G. T. Canons. *Bull.* 1:56

- Bibliography, Current, Record. 1: 120
 —report of committee (Johnston). 1:137-38
 —discussion. 1:138-39
- Bibliography, International, standing committee on. *Bull.* 4:34
- Bibliography and scholarship (Butler). 16:53-63
- Bibliography as an aid to biography (Colby). 17:1-11; 18:60-61
- Bibliotheca Norvegica*. 10:40-45
- Billings, Dr. John Shaw. On bibliographical work. *Bull.* 3:29-30
- Binding:
 —Protest against rebinding rare books (Muss-Arnolt). 13:128-47
 —Cedric Chivers on preserving coverings of old volumes. 13:152
- Biography, Bibliography as an aid to (Colby). 17:1-11; 18:60-61
- Bishop, William Warner:
 —On use of photostat. 15:12-13
 —On papyrus collection of University of Michigan. 19:83
 —Azariah Smith Root. 22:66-68
 —Photostatic reproduction of early American newspapers. 22:45-51
- Black, George Fraser. Completed bibliography of gypsies. *Bull.* 1:3, 29
- Blake, William, Bibliography of, in preparation. 8:96
- Bloody banquet, The*, by T. D. 13:98-112
- Boccaccio's *Genealogia deorum*. 14:43
- Bodley's librarian emeritus. 13:148-50, 155
- Boimare, A. L. (Tinker). 24:34-42
- Bolton, Henry Carrington, Reminiscences of. 1:115-16
- Bolton, Herbert E. Father Kino's lost History, its discovery and its value. 6:9-34; *Bull.* 3:25-26
- Book arts in public schools, Instruction in. 3:11
- Book clubs, What bibliography owes to private (Granniss). 24:14-33
 —See also Club of Odd Volumes
- Book collectors, Protest against their rebinding rare books. 13:128-47
 —Dictionary of. *Bull.* 2:7, 43
- Book-collectors as benefactors of public libraries (Cole). 9:47-110
- Book-plates. Concerning book plates (Koch). 9:3-20
- Books. Bargains in books in Italy. 2:108
- Bookselling and book collecting. Bibliographies. *Bull.* 1:11, 23, 34, 44
- Boston newspapers:
 —Check-list. *Bull.* 1:9-10
 —Two or three Boston papers (Winship). 14:57-81
- Bostwick, Arthur E. Bibliography of F. M. Crunden. 8:142
- Botanical bibliography. Contributions to its theory and history (Bay). 1:34, 75-83
 —List of botanical bibliographies in preparation by J. C. Bay. *Bull.* 1:56
- Bradford, Thomas L. His bibliography of state and local histories soon to be issued. *Bull.* 1:6
- Bradley, Isaac S. Bibliographies published by historical societies of the United States. 1:146-57
- Branner, John C. *Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts*. *Bull.* 1:42
- Bretton Woods meeting (1909). *Bull.* 1:51-54
- Brigham, Clarence S. Need of a bibliography of American colonial newspapers. 1:160-67
 —Discussion. 1:167-71

- Brinkman, Edith. John Boyd Thacher. 14:33-37, 39
- British Academy. Letter on its proposed index of works relating to history, philosophy and philology. 1:192-93
- British Columbia: a bibliographical sketch (Reid). 22:2-44
- British Museum Catalogue, Possibility of reprinting it. 19:83
- Brockett, Paul. Receives grant for preparation of bibliography of aeronautics. *Bull.* 1:29
- Review of it. *Bull.* 4:15
- Brooke, Tucker. The Shakespeare tercentenary. 11:123-35, 141
- Brooklyn, N. Y., press (Wegelin). *Bull.* 4:37-47
- Brown, Demarcus Clariton. On bibliography of Indiana. 2:94
- Brown, Edward Osgood. The Chicago Literary Club. 11:93-102
- Brown, M. G. Bibliography of education for 1906. *Bull.* 1:3
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, Bibliography of. 13:71-72
- Browning, Robert, Bibliography of, in preparation. 1:105
- Brücke, Die*, Munich. *Bull.* 4:49
- Buck, Solon J. The bibliography of American travel: a project. 22:52-59
- Buffalo, Resources in, for the study of American history (Shearer). 16:6-9, 65
- Bulletin:
- Quarterly publication authorized. 1:228
- Report of committee on. 2:27
- President Lane on. 2:17, 101-2
- Discussion on merging *Bulletin* and *Papers* into one quarterly periodical. 7:69
- Decision that only one publication called *Papers* be issued. 7:71
- Committee on, discontinued. *Bull.* 4:36
- Editor. *Bull.* 4:36
- Bulletin of bibliography* to publish bibliography of literary annuals. *Bull.* 1:2
- Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*. Bibliography of 17th century editions in preparation. 1:106
- Bureau Bibliographique, Rome. *Bull.* 4:50
- Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone:
- A chapter in the literature of the fur trade. 5:45-60; *Bull.* 2:26
- Check-list of Canadian public documents. 8:51-56
- Proposal for Canadian bibliography. *Bull.* 1:33
- New edition in preparation of his Bibliography of Canadian fiction. *Bull.* 1:33
- Preparing supplementary volume to "Makers of Canada" series. *Bull.* 1:60
- Burton, Clarence Monroe. The Burton historical collection of the Public Library, Detroit. 16:10-16, 64
- Business. Bibliography in relation to business and the affairs of life (Meyer). 10:103-18
- Bussy d'Ambois*, by George Chapman. 13:89-93
- Butler, Pierce:
- Bibliography and scholarship. 16:53-63
- A typographical library: Wing Foundation of the Newberry Library. 15:73-87, 104
- By-laws. 1:9-10
- Committee to draft. 1:28
- Adopted. 1:29, 32
- By-laws of Chicago Chapter. 1:39-40

- Cairns, W. B., is preparing a list of early American literary periodicals. 1:117
- Calendaring manuscripts (Ford). 4:45-56
- California court records, Index. *Bull.* 2:8
- California newspapers, W. R. Watson on indexing. 2:93-94
- California periodicals, index planned. 2:94; *Bull.* 1:33; 2:8
- Cambridge, England. Descriptive catalogues of manuscripts in college libraries. *Bull.* 2:42
- Cambridge History of American Literature*, Note on. 13:77-79
- Cambridge History of English Literature*, Note on. *Bull.* 2:8-9
- Cameragraph:
- Use in the John Crerar Library (Tweedell). 15:22-23
 - Clement W. Andrews on. 15:52
- Campbell, William J. *Catalogue of books printed by Franklin*. 13:79-80
- Canada:
- Bibliographical activities in. 1:118
 - Loyalists in Canada, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 1:20
 - Bibliography, Proposed publication by A. H. O'Brien and L. J. Burpee. *Bull.* 1:33
- Canadian constitutional history, Bibliography of (Trotter). 22:1-12
- Canadian fiction, Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:33
- Canadian Geological Survey, Index to its reports in preparation. *Bull.* 1:29
- Canadian history, Some notes on the bibliography of (Landon). 22:13-19
- Canadian literature. *See* French-Canadian literature
- Canadian public documents, Checklist (Burpee). 8:51-56
- Messrs. Burpee and Langton appointed committee to consider. *Bull.* 1:42
- Caneiro world map, 1502, Reproduction. *Bull.* 1:17
- Cannons, H. G. T. *Bibliography of library economy*, Review. *Bull.* 1:56, 3:3-4
- Carlton, W. N. C.:
- Elected librarian. *Bull.* 1:54
 - Letters from representatives of modern language studies. 5:83-94; *Bull.* 2:29-37
 - Catalogue of the E. D. Church collection. 7:41-50
 - John Carter Brown Library*, by G. P. Winship, Review. 8:135-39
 - Notes on a facsimile reproduction of Joseph Hunter's *Chorus vatum Anglicanorum*. 11:43-48, 66
- Carnegie Institution of Washington:
- Bibliographical work. 1:25, 158-59
 - On continuation of Sabin's *Dictionary*. 1:29
 - Grants from. 1:105, 106
- Carpenter, Frederic Ives. Photographic reproduction of rare books. 15:35-46, 104
- Discussion. 15:51-53
- Carpenter, William H. Willard Fiske in Iceland. 12:107-15, 133
- Catalogue, Co-operatively printed (Wilson). 3:11, 29-42
- Cataloguing:
- Bibliography in preparation. 1:105
 - New cataloguing rules. *Bull.* 1:57
- Cataloguing incunabula (Klebs). 10:143-63

Cate, Chester M.:

—De Bry and the *Index expurgatorius*. 11:136-40, 141

—The photostat and the Huntington Library. 15:17-21, 50

Cats:

—Babington collection of books. 13:73-74

—*The tiger in the house*, by Carl Van Vechten, Review. 14:44

Catterall, Ralph C. H. Some recent literature on Oliver Cromwell. *Chic.* 2:32-50

Cavagna library at the University of Illinois (Sexton). 19:66-72

Celluloid for printing plates. 2:104

Census of fifteenth-century books:

—Check-list of incunabula in American libraries (Kates). 1:26

—Chosen as object of Society's first publication. 1:28

—Committee appointed. 1:28, 29

—Committee reports. 1:31, 32-33, 36-37

—Committee authorized to issue a circular. 1:31

—Discussion on circular. 1:33

—Report on. 1:115, 119, 126, 128-29

—Committee to secure guarantee fund for publication. 1:115, 120

—To be a special publication. 1:228

—List of contributors and titles. 1:130-35

—Report on (Thomson). 2:19-21, 102

—Material put in charge of Publication Committee. 8:140

—Material transferred from Chicago to Harvard University Library. 10:50, 170

—Special committee discharged, and work transferred to Publication Committee. *Bull.* 1:54

—Report of the Publication Committee. 10:170-71

—To be printed by The New York Public Library. 11:69

—Expenses. 11:69

—Committee on editorial work. 11:69

—Report. 11:141

—Report of trustees of fund. 11:141

—Appearance of first part. 12:130, 131

—Editor. 12:130

—Remarks on it (Cole). 12:130-31

—Report. 12:137-38; 13:152

—Interest in incunabula shown by physicians. 13:74-76

—L. S. Olschki on. 15:110-11

—*See also* Incunabula

Census of fifteenth-century books, Second. 20:103

Central America, Medical literature of Mexico and Central America (van Patten). 24:150-99

Central library for lending expensive publications. 7:15

Ceramic arts. *Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts*, Branner. *Bull.* 1:42

Chapelain, Jean. The library of Jean Chapelain and its catalogue (Searles). 5:23-44; *Bull.* 2:25-26

Chapin, Howard M.:

—*Check list of maps of Rhode Island*. 13:72

—Review of Mr. Babington's book on cats. 13:73-74

—Review of Carl Van Vechten's bibliography of cats. 14:44

Chapman, George. *Bussy d'Ambois*. 13:89-93

Charleston, S.C. *La Patriote française*. 14:132-33

- Chaucer, Suggestions for a bibliography of. 1:67-70
- Chess collection in New Milford (Connecticut) Library. 2:99
- Chicago:
- Scarce and beautiful imprints of Chicago (Bay). 15:88-102, 104-5
 - Source material for the study of American history in libraries of (Utley). 16:17-46
- Chicago Bibliographical Society. *See* Bibliographical Society of Chicago
- Chicago chapter:
- Organized. 1:30, 32
 - Minutes of organization meetings. 1:37-38
 - First annual meeting. 1:38-39
 - By-laws. 1:39-40
 - Discussion of function. 1:38-39
 - Question of dissolution. *Bull.* 4:2-3
 - Gifts to Society. *Bull.* 4:33
 - Meetings, 1905. 1:37-39
 - 1907. *Bull.* 1:19-20
 - 1910. *Bull.* 3:3
 - 1912. *Bull.* 4:2-3
- Chicago Literary Club (Brown). 11:93-102
- Bibliography (Josephson). 11:103-16
- Chicago meetings. 1:30, 43; 2:100-6; 8:95; 10:46-47; 11:66-68; 15:103-5; 18:60-62; 19:79-83; *Bull.* 3:2-3
- Chicago, University of. *See* University of Chicago
- Childs, James Bennett. Sixteenth-century books: a bibliography of literature describing books printed between 1501 and 1601. 17:73-152; 18:61
- Chile:
- Bibliography. 10:50
 - Bibliographies published in. *Bull.* 3:35-37
 - Letter from librarian of the Biblioteca Nacional of Chile. *Bull.* 4:11-14
- Chinese bibliography. 18:63-64
- Chivers, Cedric. On preserving covers of old volumes. 13:152
- Cholenec, Pierre. *La Gracia triunfante en la vida de Catarina Tegacovita.* 13:155-56
- Christiania University Library, History of, Review (Hanson). 7:51-68
- Church, Elihu Dwight. Portrait. 9: facing 77
- Church collection, Catalogue of (Carlton). 7:41-50
- City planning bibliographies. *Bull.* 3:6, 7
- Clapp, Clifford Blake. The speeches of Daniel Webster. 13:3-63
- Clapp, John M. Bibliography of English fiction in the eighteenth century. 6:37-56
- Question of printing. 8:96
- Clark, J. C. L., has in preparation memoir of Dr. Samuel Stearns. *Bull.* 1:20
- Clark, John Willis. Essays issued in his honor. *Bull.* 2:42
- Classification of languages and literatures, New scheme by the Library of Congress (von Noé). 6:59-65
- Clays and the ceramic arts, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 1:42
- Clements, William Lawrence. Source books for the history of the Lake region. 16:1-5, 64
- Cleveland: its municipal activities. Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:3

- Club of Odd Volumes (Merritt). 9:21-34
- Publications. 9:34-44
- Codices, Suggestion of a bibliography. 1:117
- Colby, Elbridge:
 - Bibliography as an aid to biography. 17:1-11; 18:60-61
 - A sample of bibliographical method. 16:118-46, 147-48
 - Review of his *Bibliography of Thomas Holcroft*. 16:67-68
- Colcord, M. On bibliographies of entomology. *Bull.* 3:33
- Cole, George Watson:
 - Secretary of committee on organization. 1:23
 - Report. 1:25
 - On a bibliography of bibliographies. *Bull.* 3:28-29
 - Address as president at Louisville. 11:117-22
 - at Saratoga. 12:130-32
 - at Swampscott. 15:47-49
 - First folio of Shakespeare. 3:11, 65-83
 - Notes on Professor Baker's paper. 4:20-23
 - Catalogue of E. D. Church collection*, Review (Carlton). 7:41-50
 - Book-collectors as benefactors of public libraries. 9:47-110
 - Bibliographical problems, with a few solutions. 10:119-42
 - Bibliographical ghosts. 13:87-112
 - Bibliography—a forecast. 14:1-19
 - Photostat in bibliographical and research work: a symposium. 15:1-16
 - Bibliographical pitfalls—linked books. 18:12-30
 - George Watson Cole, bibliographer. 9:111-13
- A survey of the bibliography of English literature, 1475-1640, with especial reference to the work of the Bibliographical Society of London. 23: pt. 2, 1-95
- Bermuda bibliography by him soon to be issued. *Bull.* 1:5
- Cole, Theodore Lee:
 - Plans for a union catalogue of American colonial laws. 1:172-73
 - Discussion. 1:173-76
 - Report of committee. 2:21-26; *Bull.* 2:3
 - Elected member of Council. 2:99
 - On symbolism of book description. *Bull.* 2:3
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:2
- Colleges, Bibliographical instruction in. 8:95
- Colonial government, Bibliography of (Reinsch). 1:225-26
- Colonial laws, American. *See* Law
- Commerce bibliography (Macfarlane). 1:207-12
- Communist manifesto. The bibliography of the Communist manifesto (Usher). 5:109-14
- Concilium Bibliographicum. Indexing of periodical literature and the work of the Concilium Bibliographicum, Zürich (Voge). 2:116-34
 - Discussion. 2:102-4
- Confederate imprints, Exhibition of. 3:84
- Confederate imprints in the Henry E. Huntington Library unrecorded in previously published bibliographies of such material (Waters). 23: pt. 1, 18-109
- Confederate papers and publications:
 - Prospectus of calendar. *Bull.* 1:20

- Confederate papers and publications:
 —Bibliographies in preparation. *Bull.* 2:43-44
- Confederate States government publications:
 —Substance of laws in reference to (McIlwaine). 3:84, 85-91
 —Bibliography of official publications (Morrison). 3:84, 92-132
- Confederate text books, bibliography. *Bull.* 1:6
- Connecticut:
 —Collecting material for a bibliography of (Godard). 2:84-93
 —Committee on statute laws. 2:18, 25
 —*Connecticut publications, 1774-1788*, by A. C. Bates. 13:82-85; 15:110
- Constitution. 1:7-9
 —Adopted at St. Louis. 1:25
 —Amendments adopted. 10:167
 —Amendment concerning annual meeting proposed. *Bull.* 4:35
- Cook, Frederic W. On use of photostat. 15:3-5
- Cooke, J. E. A bibliography of the English language (review of Arthur G. Kennedy's *Bibliography*). 20:112-14
- Cornell University:
 —Publications by its library on Icelandic literature (Jebsen). 12:121-27
 —Catalogues of collections given by Willard Fiske. 12:128-29
- Coulter, Edith M. Bibliography of holidays. *Bull.* 1:2, 3
- Council meetings:
 —1904, St. Louis. 1:28
 —1905, New York. 1:29-30
 —1905, Baltimore. 1:30-31
- 1906, Narragansett Pier. 1:118-21
 —1906, Providence. 1:228
 —1907, Asheville. 2:99
 —1908, Chicago. 2:106
 —1913, Chicago. 7:69
 —1913, Kaaterskill. 7:126
 —1916, Asbury Park. 10:168-69
 —1917, Louisville. 11:143-44
- Courier, Le, de l'Amérique*, Philadelphia (Shearer). 14:39, 45-55
- Courier de Boston* (Winship). 14:57-76
- Courier de l'univers* (Winship). 14:76-79
- Courier des deux mondes*, Boston (Winship). 14:79-81
- Courier, Le*, New Orleans. 14:56
- Courier de la France*, Philadelphia. 14:124-26
- Courier Français*, Philadelphia. 14:111-24
- Courier politique*. 14:94-96
- Cowley, A. E. Elected Bodleian librarian. 13:155
- Crane, Ronald S. *Bibliography of Thomas Gray*, by C. S. Northup, Review. 12:58-62
- Cromwell, Some recent literature on (Catterall). *Chic.* 2:32-50
- Crow, Martha Foote. Sketch of the Wind-tryst Press (abstract). *Chic.* 2:17
- Crunden, Frederick Morgan. Bibliography. 8:142
- Cuba:
 —Bibliography of, by C. M. Trelles. *Bull.* 1:24
 —Biblioteca Nacional commences publication of monthly periodical. *Bull.* 1:59
 —Maps, plans and charts relating to, in the British Museum. *Bull.* 3:8

- Cundall, Frank. *Monograph on printers of Jamaica*, Review. 15:113
- Currie, Florence B. The Flach collection of the University of Missouri. 17:57-62
- Currier, T. Franklin. Whittier bibliography. *Bull.* 3:8
- Cuthbertson, David. *The Edinburgh University Library*. *Bull.* 2:43
- Cutter, William Parker. On an international technical index. *Bull.* 3:37
- D., T. *The Bloody banquet*. 13:98-112
- Dante bibliography. *Bull.* 1:42
- Darwin, Charles. His bibliographical side (Bay). *Bull.* 1:55-56
- Davenport, Charles Benedict. On the Concilium Bibliographicum. 2:102-3
- De Bow's Review*:
—Rare number. 3:132
—Collation (Nachman). *Bull.* 4:27-32, 51
- De Bry and the *Index expurgatorius* (Cate). 11:136-40, 141
- Dennis, Alfred L. P. Abstract of paper on European historians of the Turks. 1:33, 103-4
- Denys, Nicolas. *Description and natural history of the coasts of North America*. *Bull.* 1:7, 45
- De Renne Georgia library at Wormsloe (Mackall). 15:113
- De Ricci, Seymour. On co-operation in printing monographs. 14:38-39
- Detective stories, Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:3
- Detroit Public Library, Burton historical collection in (Burton). 16:10-16
- Dewey, Melvil. On bibliographical work. *Bull.* 3:30
- Dickens, Charles:
—Bibliography of American editions. *Bull.* 1:17
—Pickwickian chronology (Robbins). 18:1-11
- Dictionaries, English, bibliography of. *Bull.* 1:17
- Dictionaries, English, before Webster (Long). 4:25-43
- Dieserud, Juul. On bibliography of anthropology. *Bull.* 3:32
- Digges, Sir Dudley. *Of the circumference of the earth*. 13:94-98
- Dinsmoor, Miss K. E., compiling list of American dissertations. *Bull.* 1:3
- Dissertations:
—List of. *Bull.* 1:3
—American doctoral dissertations, Annual list. *Bull.* 3:8
- District of Columbia, List of newspapers published in, 1820-50 (Millington). 18:60; 19:43-65
- Documentary history of American industrial society*, Note on. *Bull.* 2:41
- Dodd, W. F. Bibliography of political science. 1:217-22
- Drake, Samuel Adams. Sale of his library. *Bull.* 1:7
- Drake, Samuel Gardner. Sale of his library. *Bull.* 1:7
- Dramatic index*. *Bull.* 1:56
- Dresden press, Haßover, N.H., Review of paper on. 15:57
- Drolsum, A. C. *The History of the University library of Christiania, 1811-1911*, Review (Hanson). 7:51-68
- Durrett collection in the Library of the University of Chicago (Henry). 8:57-94
- Dutcher, George Matthew. The Guide to historical literature. 17:12-20, 72

Dutcher, George Mathew:

- Guide to historical literature compiled by the Committee on Bibliography of the American Historical Association. 19:29-42, 80-81

Eames, Wilberforce:

- Elected librarian. 1:28
- Reports receipt of library. 1:30
- Statement about Sabin's *Dictionary*. 1:29
- To begin work on Sabin. 1:106
- On Sonneck's *Bibliography of music*. 1:29
- Bibliography of John Williams' *The Redeemed Captive* in preparation. *Bull.* 1:33
- On use of photostat. 15:7-9

Early printers' and publishers' devices (Schechter). 19:1-28

Eaton, Walter Prichard. *On book collecting*, Review. 15:114

Economic bulletin. *Bull.* 1:30

Economic material in state documents. Index to be prepared by Adelaide R. Hasse. *Bull.* 1:6

Economics:

- Bibliography of economic science (Fetter). 1:205-6
- Bibliography of economics in the United States (Marshall). 4:73-82
- Bibliography of economics in the United States (Kemmerer). 4:83-91; *Bull.* 2:1-3
- Bibliography to be issued by the *Journal of political economy*. *Bull.* 2:8

Editor:

- Constitution amended to provide for. 10:167
- Selection left to council. 10:167
- A. G. S. Josephson elected. 10:168

—Resignation. 12:134

—Selection left to council. 12:134

Education, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 1:3, 31

Educational Directors' Association of North America co-operates in preparation of bibliography of supplemental education. *Bull.* 1:31

Efficiency and bibliographical research (Josephson). 7:7-21

Ehrhardt Faust collection at Yale University (Speck). 17:55-56

Electricity, Catalogue of J. Latimer Clark collection in preparation. *Bull.* 1:17

Elizabethan quartos, Some bibliographical puzzles in (Baker). 4:9-23

—Notes on Professor Baker's paper (Cole). 4:20-23

Elzevir bibliographies (Josephson). 10:208-13

Engineering, Agricultural, Bibliography of. 11:70

Engineering index, Improvements in *Bull.* 1:30

Engineering literature, Need of concise classification and indexing of (Armstrong). 7:19-21

English book matters during the tenth century. *Bull.* 2:8-9

English dictionaries. *See* Dictionaries

English fiction in the eighteenth century, bibliography (Clapp). 6:37-56

—Question of printing list. 8:96

English garner, Catalogue of contents of two editions. *Bull.* 2:42-43

English language in Great Britain and America, Bibliography in preparation. 1:105

English literature:

—Bibliographical guides for the study of English (Kennedy, Arthur G.). 25:130-80

—Bibliography in preparation. 1:105

—Catalogue of the E. D. Church collection (Carlton). 7:41-50

—English literature, 1475-1640, a survey of the bibliography of, with especial reference to the work of the Bibliographical Society of London (Cole). 23: pt. 2, 1-95

—Some special needs of English bibliography (Manly). *Chic.* 2: 11-12

—Discussion. *Chic.* 2:12-15

Engravers of Hawaii, Early native (Van Patten). 20:91-94

Entomology, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 3:33

Essex Book and Print Club. *Bull.* 1:59

Étoile américaine, Philadelphia. 14: 106-8

European historians of the Turks in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries (Dennis). 1:33, 103-4

European history, Chief collections of sources in American libraries. *Bull.* 1:3

European War:

—Literature of the Great War (Lybyer). 11:15-39

—Bibliography of the war (Richardson). 13:113-27

Evans, Charles. Notes on his *American bibliography*. *Bull.* 1:59; 2:40-41

Facsimiles of incunabula recommended. 1:31, 37

Fanti, A. Recent bibliographical progress in Italy. *Bull.* 1:52-53

Fasciculus temporum. Fifteenth-cen-

tury editions in American libraries (Josephson). 11:61-65, 66, 146

Faust collection at Yale University (Speck). 17:55-56

Faxon, Frederick W. *See* Treasurer

Feipel, Louis N. Elements of bibliography. 10:175-207

—Reprints. 10:170

Fetter, Frank Albert. Bibliography of economic science. 1:205-6

Fiction, English, in the eighteenth century, Bibliography of (Clapp). 6:37-56

—Question of printing list. 8:96

Figarola-Caneda, Domingo. Catalogue of Cuban maps and charts. *Bull.* 3:8

Finance committee appointed. 11:68

Finney, Byron A.:

—The 1516 edition of Gaddesden's *Rosa Anglica*. 1:71-74

—On the cards of the Concilium Bibliographicum. 2:103

Fish, Daniel. Lincoln collections and Lincoln bibliography. 3:11, 49-64

Fiske, Willard:

—Publication of memorial number of *Papers* on him. 11:143

—Memorial papers. 12:69-129, 132-33

—Portrait. 12: facing 69

Fitzpatrick, John Clement. On use of photostat. 15:11-12

Flach collection of the University of Missouri (Currie). 17:57-62

Flora, Index to it in preparation. *Bull.* 1:57

Ford, Worthington Chauncey:

—On calendaring manuscripts. 4: 45-56

—On proposed list of printers. 14:39

—Abstract of paper on photostat. 15:49

- Ford, Worthington Chauncey (*Continued*):
- On catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library. 15:114-15
 - On bibliographical work. *Bull.* 3:32
- Forestry bibliography in preparation. 1:34, 105
- Foundations of Slavic bibliography (Kerner). 10:3-39
- Distribution of reprints. 10:170
- Fowler, Mary. Willard Fiske as a bibliographer. 12:89-96, 133
- Fox, Louis H. New York City newspapers, 1820-50. 18:63; 21:1-131
- Franklin, Benjamin, List of books printed by him. 13:79-80
- French and American Gazette. *See* Gazette française et américaine
- French-Canadian literature, Bibliographical outline (Geddes). 8:7-42
- Errata. 8:142
- French newspapers:
- Le courier de l'Amérique*, Philadelphia (Shearer). 14:45-55
 - Le Courrier*, New Orleans. 14:56
 - French newspapers in the United States from 1790 to 1800 (Winship). 14:82-91
 - Moniteur de la Louisiane*, New Orleans (Beer). 14:127-31
 - The New York paper. 14:134-47
 - La Patriote Française*, Charleston. 14:132-33
 - The Philadelphia papers. 14:92-126
 - Two or three Boston papers (Winship). 14:57-81
- French Revolutionary documents, Jarboe collection (Searles). *Bull.* 3:33-35
- Friedman, Lee M. Account of Judah Monis. 13:85
- Funds. Permanent fund changed to Publication fund. 10:167
- Fur trade. A chapter in the literature of the fur trade (Burpee). 5:45-60
- Bibliography. 5:58-60
- Gaddesden's *Rosa Anglica*, The 1516 edition of (Finney). 1:71-74
- Gambet, Adrien. Notes on Latin Bibles of 1522-3 and 1527. 16:148
- Gardner, Percy. Letter on Index of works on history, philosophy and philology. 1:192-93
- Gazette française et américaine*, New York. 14:134-47
- Geddes, James, jr. Bibliographical outline of French-Canadian literature. 8:7-42
- Errata. 8:142
- Geographical atlases. *See* Atlases.
- Geophysics, Bibliography in preparation. 1:105
- George Washington University collections on philology. *Bull.* 1:3-4
- German-American history and literature, Bibliography in preparation. 1:106
- German books on America (von Noé). 4:93-101
- Preliminary bibliography (von Noé). 4:102-19
- German immigration to the United States, Material on. *Bull.* 2:9
- German Incunabula Commission. *Bull.* 2:9-10
- German literature. Review of R. J. Arnold's *Allgemeine Bücherkunde*. *Bull.* 4:14
- Gerould, James Thayer. On use of photostat. 15:10-11
- Gesamtkatalog, the Prussian (Richardson). 2:106-7
- Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke* (Review of vol. 1 by Margaret B. Stillwell). 20:104-9

- Contribution to its expenses. 18: 64; 19:79
- Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des xv. Jahrhunderts. *Bull.* 1:58-59
- Gesner, Conrad:
 - Conrad Gesner, the father of bibliography (Bay). 10:53-86
 - Portrait. 10: *facing* 53
 - Gesner celebration in Chicago. 10:87-88
- Gift books, Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:2
- Girls, Books for. *Bull.* 1:3
- Glasgow Bibliographical Society *Records.* 10:214-15
- Godard, George S.:
 - History and progress of collecting material for a bibliography of Connecticut. 2:84-93
 - On chess collection in New Milford, Connecticut, Library. 2:99
 - On use of photostat. 15:5
- Goodwin, John Edward. Special collections in the University of Texas Library. 17:63-69
- Grannis, Ruth Shepard:
 - Bibliography of American book collectors in preparation. *Bull.* 2:43
 - A Grolier Club exhibition. 13:156-59
 - What bibliography owes to private book clubs. 24:14-33
- Gray, Thomas. *Bibliography*, by C. S. Northup, Review (Crane). 12:58-62
- In preparation. *Bull.* 2:8
- Greene, John S. On use of photostat. 15:14
- Greene, Robert. *A quip for an upstart courtier.* 14:3-8
- Pandosto.* 14:9
- Greenough, Chester N. On editions of Algernon Sidney's *Discourses concerning government.* 13:76
- Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. New edition of his *Bibliography of American historical societies* to be issued. *Bull.* 1:20
- Grolier Club's exhibition of early printed liturgical books. 13:156-59
- Growoll, Adolf:
 - Memorial tribute to him. *Bull.* 2:4
 - Bibliography. *Bull.* 2:5-6
- Gruber, L. Franklin. Wittenberg originals of the Luther Bible. 12:1-33
- Guide to Historical Literature (Dutcher). 17:12-20; 19:29-42, 80-81
- Gulliver's travels*, L. L. Hubbard on. 15:106-7
- Gunnell, L. C. *See* Adler, Cyrus, and L. C. Gunnell
- Gutenberg as the inventor of printing (Root). 5:9-21
- Gutenberg Bible, Facsimiles of 36-line and 42-line. *Bull.* 3:2
- Gypsies, Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:3, 29
- Haebler, Dr. Konrad. On list of incunabula. 11:55-56; 17:70; 18:61-62
- Haiti. *See* San Domingo
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 2:42
- Hammond, Eleanor P.:
 - Need of bibliographies in literary history. 1:26, 65-70
 - Report on her bibliography of Chaucer. 1:119
- Handbook of American scientific societies. 19:77
- Haney, John L. To issue revised edition of his bibliography of Coleridge. *Bull.* 1:2
- Hanover, N.H., printing. 15:57

- Hanson, James C. M. Early Scandinavian-Amer. imprints. 3:43-48
- History of University Library of Christiania*, a review. 7:51-68
- Some Scandinavian bibliographers and their works. 10:40-45
- On incunabula in Chicago. 15:111-12
- A Norwegian bibliographer and his work. 20:98-102
- Harrisse, Henry:
- Memorial tribute to him (Nelson). *Bull.* 2:38-40
- Proposed for honorary membership. *Bull.* 1:51
- Elected honorary member. *Bull.* 1:53
- Harssen, Meta. The Countess Judith of Flanders and the library of Weingarten Abbey. 24:1-13
- Hart, J. M., preparing bibliographies. 1:105
- Harvard, John. *Catalogue of John Harvard's Library*, Review. 15:57-58
- Harvard Law School, Author catalogue of library. *Bull.* 1:4
- Harvard University Library, Building plans. 7:69
- Harvard University Press. *First catalogue*. 7:127-29
- Hasse, Adelaide R.:
- Preparing index to economic material in state documents. *Bull.* 1:6
- List of published archives of thirteen original states in preparation. *Bull.* 1:32
- Hastings, C. H.:
- On a bibliographical institute. 1:34
- On Library of Congress cards for early printed books. 1:136-37
- On literature of social sciences. 1:215-16
- Some recent events and tendencies in bibliography. *Chic.* 1:10-18
- Haverhill, Mass., Public Library. Whittier collection. *Bull.* 1:59
- Hawaii, Early native engravers of (Van Patten). 20:91-94
- Hawaiian printing. *Bull.* 1:42
- Hawkins, Rush Christopher:
- General Hawkins as he revealed himself to his librarian (Stillwell). 16:69-97, 147
- Selected bibliography of his writings (Stillwell). 16:98-106
- Portrait. 16: facing 69
- European incunabula in the Annmary Brown Memorial Library. *Bull.* 1:18
- Hebrew bibliography. Soncino books in library of Jewish Theological Seminary (Radin). 7:79-89
- Hebrew printing, Review of Adler's works on. 14:44
- Hebrew type. Aldus and the first use of Hebrew type in Venice (Marx). 13:64-67
- Heinzelmann, J. H. Bibliography of German translations of Pope in the eighteenth century. *Bull.* 4:3-11
- Helbig, Richard E. Bibliography of German-American history and literature in preparation. 1:106
- Hellman, Florence S. Writings of William Beer, 1849-1927. 20:85-90
- Henry, Edward A., The Durrett collection of the University of Chicago. 8:57-94
- Herbals. (Bay) 11:57-60; (Klebs) 11:75-92; 12:41-53
- Hermannsson, Halldór. Willard Fiske and Icelandic bibliography. 12:97-106, 133

- Herrick, Francis H. *Bibliography of Audubon*, Review. 15:108-9
- Hierta, Friherre Per. Festschrift presented to him. 15:59-60
- Historical bibliography, Some suggestions concerning its needs and methods (Thompson). *Chic.* 1:26-37
- Historical material in university publications, Need of index to it. *Bull.* 1:18
- Historical and philosophical subjects, International bibliography. *Bull.* 1:18
- Historical sketch of the Bibliographical Society of America (Roden). 1:19-23
- Historical societies of the United States:
- Bibliographical activities (Thwaites). 1:140-45
 - Bibliographies published by them (Bradley). 1:146-57
- Hodges, N. D. C. On handbook of special collections. 2:97-98
- Hoe, Robert:
- Portrait. 9: facing 107
 - Anderson catalogue of auction sale of his library. *Bull.* 3:5-6
- Hohlfeld, A. R. On bibliography of modern philology. 5:85, 89
- Holcroft, Thomas. *Bibliography*, by Elbridge Colby, Review. 16:67-68
- Holidays, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 1:2, 3
- Holmes, Thomas J. Cotton Mather and his writings on witchcraft. 18:31-59, 63
- Holt, John, printer and postmaster, Review of paper on, by V. H. Paltsits. 15:56
- Horticulture, Bibliographical opportunities. 15:114
- Horton, H. E. On agricultural engineering bibliography. 11:70
- Hortus sanitatis*. (Bay) 11:57-60, 66; (Klebs) 11:83-92; 12:41-52
- Notes on the Hortus problem. 12:54-57
- Hot Springs, Arkansas, meeting (1923). 17:70-71
- Howson, Roger. On use of photostat. 15:6-7
- Hubbard, Lucius L.:
- His bibliography of editions of *Gulliver's travels* reviewed. 15:106-7
 - Text changes in the Taylor editions of Robinson Crusoe, with remarks on the Cox edition. 20:1-76
- Hugolin's *Bibliographie du tiers-ordre séculier de Saint-François au Canada*, Review. 14:150
- Hulbert, Archer B. Preparing bibliography of roads. *Bull.* 1:5
- Humphrey, Constance H. Check-list of New Jersey imprints to the end of the Revolution. 24:43-149
- Hunter, Rev. Joseph. *Chorus vatium anglicanorum*, Notes on a facsimile reproduction of (Carlton). 11:43-48, 66
- Huntington, Henry Edward. Portrait. 9: facing 47
- Huntington Library. Confederate imprints in the Henry E. Huntington Library unrecorded in previously published bibliographies of such material (Waters). 23: pt. 1, 18-109
- Hurtasum, Juan. *La gracia triunfante*. 13:155-56
- Huth, Alfred H. Portrait. 9: facing 80
- Iceland:
- Willard Fiske and Icelandic bibliography (Hermannsson). 12:97-106

Iceland (*Continued*):

—Willard Fiske in Iceland (Carpen-
ter). 12:107-15

—Willard Fiske's writings on Iceland
(Jebsen). 12:116-21

—Cornell University Library publi-
cations on Iceland (Jebsen). 12:
121-27

Icelandic-American periodicals, Bib-
liography. 10:215-16

Icelandic books of the sixteenth cen-
tury. 10:215

Iconography of Manhattan Island, by
I. N. Phelps Stokes, Review.
13:68-71

Incorporation of the Society:

—Referred to the Council. 1:25, 33

—Referred to president and secre-
tary. 1:120

—Considered by the Council. *Bull.*
1:54

Incunabula:

—Inter-library loans. 1:128-29

—The Prussian Gesamtkatalog. 2:
106-7

—Cataloguing (Klebs). 10:143-63

—List of incunabula in American li-
braries and its relation to the
international catalogue of the
Prussian Commission (Josephson).
11:49-56, 66, 67

—*Fasciculus temporum* (Josephson).
11:61-65

—Herbals (Klebs). 11:75-92; 12:
41-53

—*Hortus sanitatis* (Bay). 11:57-60

—*Hortus sanitatis* (Klebs). 11:83-92

—Note on the *Hortus* problem
(Klebs). 12:54-57

—Physicians' interest in. 13:74-76

—In the Surgeon-General's Library.
13:75

—In St. Bonaventure seminary,
Allegany, N.Y. 13:76

—In the New York Academy of
Medicine. 15:60

—*Incunabula in the University of
Chicago*, by J. C. M. Hanson, Re-
view. 15:111-12

—Review of *Gesamtkatalog der Wie-
gendrucke*, by Margaret B. Still-
well. 20:104-9

—*See also* Census of fifteenth century
books

—Catalogue of the Henry Walters'
library. *Bull.* 1:11

—European collection in Annmary
Brown Memorial Library. *Bull.*
1:18

—Senn collection. *Bull.* 1:57

—In Syracuse pub. lib. *Bull.* 1:59

—German incunabula commission.
Bull. 2:9-10

—Review of trial volume of union
catalogue of incunabula. *Bull.* 3:5

Index Bureau, Albany, New York.
Bull. 1:7-8

Index expurgatorius, De Bry and the
(Cate). 11:136-40, 141

Index medicus. *Bull.* 1:3, 29

Index Office, Chicago. 7:127

Index to Society's publications. 16:
149; 19:78

Indexes, Abstract of paper by H. L.
Koopman. 10:46-47

Indexing, Items from *Yale Review
Index*. *Bull.* 3:37

Indexing of periodical literature and
work of the Concilium Bibliograph-
icum, Zurich (Voge). 2:116-34

Indiana, Bibliography in preparation.
2:94; *Bull.* 1:22-23

Industrial research, Proposed insti-
tute for. *Bull.* 4:48-49

Inter-library loans. 2:107

- International catalogue of current literature of the social sciences. (Johnston) 1:177-92; (Richardson) 1:194-202
- Committee appointed. 1:228
- Committee report (Richardson). 2:18, 106-8
- International catalogue of scientific literature (Adler and Gunnell). 2:109-15
- Government appropriation for its work. *Bull.* 1:17
- International Congress of Bibliography and Documentation:
- Invitation from it accepted. *Bull.* 2:4
- Report on meeting by C. W. Andrews. *Bull.* 3:26
- International Institutes in Berlin for bibliography of the social sciences, medicine, jurisprudence and technology (von Noé). 5:97-107
- Circular. *Bull.* 4:49
- International law, Bibliography of (Wilson). 1:227-28
- International Notes and Queries.* *Bull.* 4:49-50
- Internationalism, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 4:50
- Invitation Sérieuse aux Habitans des Illinois*, Facsimile reprint of. *Bull.* 1:43
- Irving, Henry, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 1:3
- Italian communal history, Some bibliographical notes on (Wolfson). *Chic.* 4:47-78
- Italy:
- Cavagna library at the University of Illinois (Sexton). 19:66-72
- Travels in Italy in the eighteenth century, before 1786 (von Klenze). *Chic.* 3:8-9
- Recent bibliographical progress in (Fanti). *Bull.* 1:52-53
- Jahrbuch für Bibliographie.* *Bull.* 4:15
- Jamaica. *Press and printers of Jamaica*, by Frank Cundall, Review. 15:113
- James, Montagu Rhodes. His calendars of manuscripts at Cambridge, England. *Bull.* 2:42
- Jameson, J. Franklin. On bibliographical work of Carnegie Institution. 1:158-59
- Jamestown Exposition, Exhibit of Library of Congress at. *Bull.* 1:21
- Jamison, Mary. *Bibliography*, by Elmer Adler, Review. 15:109-10
- Jarboe collection of French Revolutionary documents. *Bull.* 3:33-35
- Jebsen, Elisa:
- Willard Fiske's writings on Iceland. 12:116-21
- Cornell University Library publications on Icelandic literature. 12:121-27
- Jenkins, Frederick W. Bibliography and its relation to social work. 8:43-50
- Jewish Theological Seminary, Soncino books in its library (Radin). 7:79-89
- John Carter Brown Library* by G. P. Winship, Review (Carlton). 8:135-39; 15:114-15
- John Crerar Library:
- Publications. *Bull.* 1:31-32
- Catalogue of Orientalia. 11:67
- John Rylands Library. Publications. *Bull.* 2:42-43
- Johnston, W. Dawson:
- Report of committee on record of current bibliography. 1:137-38
- Discussion. 1:138-39
- An international catalogue of the current literature of the social sciences. 1:177-92

- Johnston, W. Dawson (*Continued*):
- Secretary's report. 2:18-19
 - Report on *Bulletin*. 2:27
 - On significant bibliographical events of the year 1908/9. *Bull.* 1:53
- Jones, C. K.:
- Review of bibliographies by him. 15:59
 - The Mexican Secretariat of Foreign Relations and bibliography. 19:73-75
- Jones, Gardner M. On shorthand collection in Salem Public Library. 2:98
- Jones, J. William. Communication from him. 3:84
- Josephson, Aksel G. S.:
- Introductory remarks at organization meeting. 1:7-9
 - On a national bibliographical society. 1:19, 22
 - In re a bibliographical institute. 1:26, 34, 96-102; *Chic.* 2:19
 - On the functions of the Chicago Chapter. 1:38-39
 - Bibliographies in preparation by him. 1:105; 7:125
 - On bibliographies. 2:104-5
 - Efficiency and bibliographical research. 7:7-19, 69
 - On a new Petzholdt. 10:47
 - Elected editor. 10:168
 - Some Scandinavian bibliographers and their work. 10:208-13
 - Literature of the invention of printing. 11:1-14
 - Additional titles. 12:66
 - List of incunabula in American libraries and its relation to the international catalogue of the Prussian commission. 11:49-56, 66
- Fifteenth-century editions of *Fasciculus temporum* in American libraries. 11:61-65, 66, 146
 - Bibliography of Chicago Literary Club. 11:103-16
 - Plan for a complete bibliography of American literature and for a bibliographical institute (abstract). *Chic.* 2:18-19
 - Some bibliographical desiderata and ways and means to carry them out (abstract). *Chic.* 3:14-17
 - Plan for organization of an institute for bibliographical research. *Chic.* 3:57-62
 - Bibliographies of bibliographies. 2d ed. *Bull.* 2:21-24, 53-56; 3:23-24, 50-53; 4:23-27; *Papers.* 7:33-40, 115-24
 - Journal of political economy* commences publication of current economic bibliography. *Bull.* 1:30; 2:8
 - Journal des révolutions*, Philadelphia. 14:97-100
 - Journalism, Bibliography of, in preparation. *Bull.* 1:18
 - Judith, Countess, of Flanders, and the library of Weingarten Abbey (Harssen). 24:1-13
 - Jurisprudence. *See* Law
 - Karpinski, L. C. Presents paper on "Earliest known arithmetic in America." 19:83
 - Kates, C. S.:
 - On a list of incunabula in American libraries. 1:26
 - Conference at his home. 1:31
 - Kellogg, Louise Phelps. The State Historical Society of Wisconsin. 16:47-52
 - Kemmerer, E. W. The bibliography of economics in the United States. 4:83-91

- Keniston, Hayward. Bibliography on Hispanic-American history, Review. 15:59
- Kennedy, Arthur G. Bibliographical guides for the study of English. 25:130-80
- Kennedy, Arthur G. *Bibliography of writings on the English language*, Review. 20:112-14
- Kentucky. The Durrett collection of the University of Chicago (Henry). 8:57-94
- Keogh, Andrew. On use of photostat. 15:5-6
- Kerner, Robert Joseph. Foundations of Slavic bibliography. 10:3-39, 46
- Distribution of reprints. 10:170
- Russian expansion to America: its bibliographical foundations. 25:111-29
- Kildal, Arne. Preparing list of Norwegian literature in English translations. *Bull.* 1:3
- Kimball, Ingalls. Resolution of thanks voted him. 1:117-18
- Kino, Father Eusebio. His lost History, its discovery and its value (Bolton). 6:9-34; *Bull.* 3:25-26
- Klebs, Arnold C.:
- Desiderata in cataloguing of incunabula. 10:143-63
- Herbals. 11:75-92; 12:41-53
- Note on the *Hortus* problem. 12:54-57
- Klenze, Camillo von. Travels in Italy in the eighteenth century, before 1786 (abstract). *Chic.* 3:8-9
- Koch, Theodore W. Concerning book plates. 9:3-20 *illus.*
- Koopman, Harry Lyman. Abstract of paper on indexes. 10:46-47
- Lake George meeting (1923). 17:72
- Lake Minnetonka meeting (1908). 3:11
- Lake region, Source books for its history (Clements). 16:1-5
- Landon, Fred. Some notes on the bibliography of Canadian history. 22:13-19
- Landscape architecture bibliography. *Bull.* 3:6-7
- Lane, William Coolidge:
- Elected president. 1:25
- On the work of the Society. 1:25-26; 2:17, 101-2
- Annual address. 1:32, 43-49
- On a list of incunabula. 1:33; 2:18
- On a catalogue of colonial laws. 1:173, 174, 176
- On an international catalogue of current literature of the social sciences. 1:176-77
- On handbook of special collections. 2:95, 99
- Opened Chicago meeting. 2:100
- Announcement. 2:105
- On use of photostat. 15:2-3
- Language:
- Present bibliographical status of modern philology (Northup). 5:71-82
- Summary of letters from representatives of modern language studies (Carlton). 5:83-94
- New classification of languages and literatures in the Library of Congress (von Noé). 6:59-65
- Publication of Northup's *Bibliographies of English philology*. 10:170; 11:67-68
- Collection in George Washington University. *Bull.* 1:3-4
- Bibliography of Congo languages in preparation. *Bull.* 1:41

Language (*Continued*):

—Bibliography of modern languages. *Bull.* 2:10

—Discussion. *Bull.* 2:28-38

—Work of the committee on bibliographical status of modern languages. *Bull.* 3:26-27; 4:15, 36-37

Laval, Ramon E. *Bibliografía de bibliografías chilenas.* 10:50

Law:

—Plans for a union catalogue of American colonial laws (Cole). 1:172-73

—Discussion. 1:173-76

—Report of committee. 2:21-26

—Appropriation for. 2:99

—Chairman of committee to be member of committee on Americana. *Bull.* 1:54

—Committee discharged. *Bull.* 4:34

Law, International, Bibliography of (Wilson). 1:227-28

Lawrence, W. W. On bibliography of modern languages. 5:88

Learned, Marion Dexter. Note on his work collecting materials on German immigration to America *Bull.* 2:9

Learned societies, Handbook in preparation. 1:106

Legal periodicals, Index. 2:104

Legler, Henry E. On establishment of a Journal. 1:28

Leiter, Levi Z. Catalogue of his library (Morrison). *Bull.* 1:6

Lenox, James. Portrait. 9: facing 85

Leupp, Harold Lewis. On university presses. *Bull.* 3:26

Level, *The, of Europe and North America*, Philadelphia. 14:108-11

Lewis, G. L. Preparing reference list of Vermont local history. *Bull.* 1:3

Li, S. Y. On Chinese bibliography. 18:63-64

Librarian:

—Election referred to Council. 1:25

—Wilberforce Eames elected. 1:28

—Constitution amended regarding. 10:167

—W. N. C. Carlton elected. *Bull.* 1:54

Librarian's Muse, by Forrest B. Spalding. 10:216

Library archaeology. Review of two books by E. C. Richardson (Roden). 10:89-91

Library of Congress. Exhibit at Jamestown Exposition. *Bull.* 1:21

Library of Congress cards for books before 1800. *Bull.* 1:20

Library Journal, Reprinting of bibliographical lists from. 1:120

Library reports, Index to them. *Bull.* 3:8

Library of Society:

—Moved to Newberry Library building. *Bull.* 1:56

—Gifts to library. 11:40

—University of Missouri offers to house it. 11:68

—Other offers. 11:143

—Removal to New York State Library School authorized. 11:143, 145-46; 12:133

—List of its books printed by the New York State Library School in 1924. 19:77

Life membership fund, Use as publication fund. *Bull.* 4:34

Lincoln, Charles Henry:

—Material in the Library of Congress for a study of United States naval history. 1:34, 84-95

—Manuscript collections of the American Antiquarian Society. 4:59-72

- Editing Shirley correspondence. *Bull.* 3:8
- Lincoln collections and Lincoln bibliography (Fish). 3:11, 49-64
- Lincoln-Douglas debates, Editions of. 18:61
- Lincoln Fellowship. *Bull.* 1:19
- Literary history, Need of bibliographies in (Hammond). 1:26, 65-70
- Literature, International catalogue. *See* International catalogue of current literature
- Literature. New classification of languages and literatures by the Library of Congress (von Noé). 6:59-65
- Littlefield, George Emery. *The early Massachusetts press.* *Bull.* 1:11
- Liturgical books:
 - Maneant sua data libellis: a protest and a plea (Muss-Arnolt). 13:128-47
 - Grolier Club exhibition. 13:156-59
- Livingston, Luther Samuel:
 - A biographical sketch (Winship). 8:109-20
 - Bibliography. 8:121-34
- Livingston, Mrs. Luther S. Bibliography of Stevenson. 13:82
- Loans. *See* Interlibrary loans
- London Bibliographical Society. *See* Bibliographical Society, London
- Long, Percy W. English dictionaries before Webster. 4:25-43
- Lord, Arthur. On Pilgrim press at Leyden. *Bull.* 1:6
- Louisiana imprints list. *Bull.* 1:20
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company, St. Louis, Memorial to. *Chic.* 3:10-11
- Louisville meeting (1917). 11:141-44
- Louisville literature exhibit. *Bull.* 1:6
- Loyalists, Bibliography of, in preparation. *Bull.* 1:20
- Luther Bible, Wittenberg originals of (Gruber). 12:1-33
- Lybyer, Albert Howe. The literature of the Great War. 11:15-39
- Lydenberg, Harry Miller:
 - On Union list of serials. 19:79-80
 - On progress of Sabin's *Dictionary.* 19:79-80
- McCombs, Charles Flowers. On use of photostat. 15:9
- Macfarlane, John J. Bibliography of commerce. 1:207-12
- Machen, Arthur. An unacknowledged work of Arthur Machen? (Van Patten). 20:95-97
- McIlvaine, Mabel. On indexing bibliographical periodicals. 1:26; *Chic.* 2:20
- McIlwaine, H. R. Substance of the laws in reference to Confederate States government publications. 3:85-91
- Mackall, Leonard L.:
 - Sir William Osler. 14:20-32, 39
 - Account of De Renne library at Wormsloe, Review. 15:113
- Mackinac island meeting (1910). *Bull.* 2:25-38
- Madan, Falconer:
 - Bodley's librarian emeritus. 13:148-50
 - Appreciation of his services. 13:151
 - Note on him. 13:155
- Magazines. *See* Periodicals.
- Maire, A. On bibliographical work. *Bull.* 3:31
- Maneant sua data libellis (Muss-Arnolt). 13:128-47

- Manly, John M.:
 —On bibliography of modern languages. 5:84, 85, 87
 —Some special needs of English bibliography (abstract and discussion). *Chic.* 2:11-15
- Manly, John M., and J. A. Powell.
A manual for writers, Review. 7:127
- Mann, C. R. Histories and bibliographies of physics. *Chic.* 3:31-40
- Manuscript collections of American Antiquarian Society (Lincoln). 4:59-72
- Manuscript hunting (Richardson). 3:11, 14-28
- Manuscripts. Calendaring manuscripts (Ford). 4:45-56
 —Codices, Suggestion of a bibliography. 1:117
- Maps:
 —Caneiro world map, 1502, Reproduction. *Bull.* 1:17
 —Project for reproductions of early American maps. *Bull.* 1:43
 —Check list of Rhode Island maps. 13:72
 —*See also* Atlases
- Marburg, T. Vote of thanks to. 1:34
- Marshall, L. C. The bibliography of economics in the United States. 4:73-82
 —Discussion. *Bull.* 2:1-3
- Marx, Alexander:
 —Review of Adler's *Gazetteer of Hebrew printing*. 14:44
 —Aldus and the first use of Hebrew type in Venice. 13:64-67
- Maryland Historical Society. Calendar of its newspapers in preparation. *Bull.* 1:5
- Massachusetts Land Bank of 1740, Calendar of papers and records relating to it in preparation. *Bull.* 1:10
- Massachusetts Press, Early. *Bull.* 1:11
- Mathematics, Concerning the bibliography of (Young). *Chic.* 4:32-43
- Mather, Cotton, and his writings on witchcraft (Holmes). 18:31-59, 63
- Medical incunabula. 13:74-76; 15:60
- Medical literature of Mexico and Central America (Van Patten). 24:150-99.
- Medicine. International Institutes in Berlin for bibliography of medicine (von Noé). 5:97-107
- Medina, José Toribio:
 —Proposed for honorary membership. *Bull.* 1:51
 —Elected honorary member. *Bull.* 1:53
- Meetings:
 —Time and place of meetings. By-law. 1:9
 —Referred to Council with power. 1:26
 —To be held at A. L. A. conferences. 1:28
 —Question of changing date. 7:125
 —Midwinter meeting to be annual meeting. *Bull.* 4:35
 —1904, St. Louis. 1:23, 25-26
 —1905, Portland, Oregon. 1:26-27
 ——Baltimore. 1:32-34
 —1906, Narragansett Pier. 1:115-18
 ——Providence. 1:125-39
 —1907, Asheville. 2:17-27
 —1908, Chicago. 2:100-108
 ——Lake Minnetonka. 3:11
 ——Richmond, Virginia 3:84
 —1909, Bretton Woods. *Bull.* 1:51-54

- New York City. *Bull.* 2:1-4
- 1910, Mackinac Island. *Bull.* 2:25-38
- 1911, Chicago. *Bull.* 3:2-3
- Pasadena. *Bull.* 3:25-33
- 1912, Ottawa. *Bull.* 4:1, 14-15, 33-37
- 1913, Chicago. 7:69-70
- Kaaterskill. 7:125-26
- 1914, Chicago. 8:95
- Washington. 8:96-97
- 1915, Chicago. 10:46-47
- 1916, Asbury Park. 10:166-71
- Chicago. 11:66-68
- 1917, Louisville. 11:141-42
- 1918, Saratoga Springs. 12:130-38
- 1919, Asbury Park. 13:151-54
- 1920, Atlantic City. 14:38-41
- 1921, Swampscott, Massachusetts. 15:47-55
- Chicago. 15:103-5
- 1922, Ann Arbor. 16:64-65
- New Haven. 16:147-52
- 1923, Hot Springs. 17:70-71
- Lake George. 17:72
- 1924, Chicago. 18:60-62
- Saratoga Springs. 18:62-64
- 1925, Seattle. 19:78-79
- Ann Arbor and Chicago. 19:79-83
- Membership:
 - Approval of applicants. 1:29
 - Increase in. 2:18
 - Fee. 7:125
 - Life membership fund. 8:96, 97
 - Institutions eligible. 10:91
 - List of members to be reprinted every two years. 11:68
 - Increase. 11:142; 12:iv, 131
- Membership list:
 - 1905, December 31. 1:13-17
 - 1908, June 1. 2:11-16
 - 1914, August. 8:98-101
 - 1917, January 1. 11:iv-viii
- Merrill, William Stetson. General and national bibliographies. *Chic.* 1:19-25
- Merritt, L. F. Preparing bibliography of detective stories. *Bull.* 1:3
- Merritt, Percival:
 - The Club of Odd Volumes. 9:21-34
 - Publications of the Club. 9:34-44
- Meteorology, Bibliography. *Bull.* 3:32
- Metz, C. A. Preparing annotated list of books for older girls. *Bull.* 1:3
- Mexican Secretariat of Foreign Relations and bibliography (Jones). 19:73-75
- Mexico, Medical literature of Mexico and Central America (Van Pat-ten). 24:150-99
- Meyer, H. H. B. Bibliography in relation to business and the affairs of life. 10:103-18
- Millington, Yale O. A list of newspapers published in the District of Columbia, 1820-50. 18:60; 19:43-65
- Missouri, Reprint of newspaper extracts relating to. *Bull.* 1:60
- Modern Language Association. Urges photographic reproductions of early texts in modern European languages. *Bull.* 1:31
- Modern languages. *See* Language
- Mohawk primer, First. *Bull.* 1:34
- Monis, Judah. Account of him by Lee M. Friedman. 13:85
- Moniteur de la Louisiane*, New Orleans (Beer). 14:127-31
- Monographs:
 - Publication recommended. 7:125

Monographs (*Continued*):

—Co-operation between learned societies in their printing. 14:38-39

Monthly list of state publications.

Publication proposed by Library of Congress. *Bull.* 1:32

Moody, Katherine. Index to library reports. *Bull.* 3:8

Morgan Library. Its MS. from Weingarten Abbey, with plates (Harrsen). 24:1-13

Morrison, Hugh Alexander:

—Bibliography of the official publications of the Confederate States of America. 3:84, 92-132

—Prepares catalogue of L. Z. Leiter's library. *Bull.* 1:6

Mueller, Friedrich "Maler." Bibliography. *Bull.* 4:15, 51

Municipal documents, Discussion of them. *Bull.* 2:2-3

Municipal government, Bibliography (Munro). 1:223-24

Munro, William Bennett. Bibliography of municipal government. 1:223-24

Music:

—The bibliography of American music (Sonneck). 1:50-64

—Index to periodical articles. *Bull.* 1:18

—List of books published before 1800. *Bull.* 1:18

—Catalogue of full scores of dramatic music and operas in the Library of Congress. *Bull.* 1:19

Muss-Arnolt, William. *Maneant sua data libellis.* 13:128-47

Nachman, Selma. Collation of *De Bow's Review*. *Bull.* 4:27-32, 51

Narragansett Pier meeting (1906). 1:115-18

National Conference of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings, Index in preparation. *Bull.* 1:17

Natural resources, Conservation of, Bibliography. 7:71

Naval history of United States. Material in Library of Congress for its study (Lincoln). 1:34, 84-95

Nelson, Charles Alexander:

—Report on circulars issued. 1:29

—On cards for serials. 1:30, 31

—On printing the Proceedings. 1:31, 117

—Remarks on H. C. Bolton. 1:116

—On a union list of periodicals. 1:116

—On *Minutes of the Common Council of New York*. 1:118

—On furnishing reprints. 1:119

—Report of Council on a bibliographical institute. 1:119

—In memoriam, Henry Harris. *Bull.* 2:38-40

Nelson, Peter. On use of photostat. 15:6

Nelson, William:

—On early American newspapers. 1:167-70

—On a catalogue of colonial laws. 1:175-76

—On *Le Courier*, New Orleans. 14:56

New Haven meeting (1922). 16:147-49

New Jersey imprints to the end of the Revolution, Check-list of (Humphrey). 24:43-149

New Orleans:

—*Le Courier* (Nelson). 14:56

—*Moniteur de la Louisiane* (Beer). 14:127-31

New Orleans Academy of Sciences (Beer). *Chic.* 4:44-46

New York Academy of Medicine, Incunabula in it. 15:60

New York City:

—I. N. Phelps Stokes' *Iconography of Manhattan Island*, Review. 13:68-71

—French newspapers. 14:134-47

—New York City newspapers, 1820-50 (Fox). 18:63, 21:1-131

New York City meeting (1909). *Bull.* 2:1-4

New York local history, Bibliography in preparation. *Bull.* 1:32

New York Research Council. *Civic bibliography for Greater New York*, Review. *Bull.* 3:4-5

New York School of Philanthropy, Bibliographical work by. 8:43-50

New York State Library School:

—Library of Society to be transferred to. 11:143-44, 145-46; 12:133

—List of Society's books published in 1924. 19:77

—Bibliographical theses. *Bull.* 1:3

Newberry library, A typographical library in (Butler). 15:73-87, 104

Newspapers:

—Need of a bibliography of American colonial newspapers (Brigham). 1:160-67

—Discussion. 1:167-71

—Special committee appointed. 1:171

—Committee discharged. 4:34

—Indexing California newspapers. 2:93-94

—Durrett Collection in the University of Chicago Library (Henry). 8:57-94

—British Guiana newspapers, Bibliography. 15:113

—Newspapers published in the District of Columbia, 1820-50 (Millington). 18:60; 19:43-65

—New York City newspapers, 1820-50 (Fox). 18:63; 21:1-131

—Photostatic reproduction of early American newspapers (Bishop). 22:45-51

—Calendar of Maryland Historical Society's collection in preparation. *Bull.* 1:5

—Check-list of Boston newspapers. *Bull.* 1:9-10

—List of Southern newspapers published during the War of Secession. *Bull.* 1:20; 2:94

—Historical digest of the provincial press. *Bull.* 1:24

—Bibliography of American colonial newspapers in preparation. *Bull.* 2:43

Le Niveau, Philadelphia. 14:108-11

Noé, Adolf Carl von:

—Recent German books on America. 4:93-101

—A preliminary bibliography of German books on the United States since 1880. 4:102-19

—On bibliography of modern languages. 5:85, 86, 89-90

—International Institutes in Berlin for bibliography of social sciences, medicine, jurisprudence and technology. 5:97-107

—New classification of languages and literatures by the Library of Congress. 6:59-65^a

—Review of R. F. Arnold's *Allgemeine Bücherkunde*. *Bull.* 4:14

—Appointed editor of *Bulletin*. *Bull.* 4:36

Nomenclature committee appointed. *Bull.* 2:3-4

—Discharged. 7:126

Nordisk Tidskrift för bok- och biblioteksväsen. 8:141

- North Carolina bibliography. *Bull.* 2:44
- Northup, Clark Sutherland:
- Is preparing bibliographies of Browning and Tennyson. 1:105
 - Present bibliographical status of modern philology. 5:71-82
 - Shakespeare bibliographies and reference lists. 10:92-100
 - Bibliography of English philology*, publication of. 10:170; 11:67-68
 - Bibliography of Thomas Gray*, Review. 12:58-62
- Norton, Elizabeth. *On the Transylvania library*, Review. 15:112-13
- Norwegian, A, bibliographer, and his latest work (Hanson). 20:98-102
- Norwegian literature, bibliography. *Bull.* 1:3
- Nunns, Annie A. On use of photo-stat. 15:13-14
- O'Brien, A. H. Note on his bibliography of Haliburton. *Bull.* 2:42
- Officers:
- 1904-6. 1:11-12, 23, 25, 27, 32
 - 1906-7. 1:111-13, 116
 - 1907-8. 2:7-8
 - 1909-10. 3:7-8, 11
 - 1911-12. 6:5
 - 1912-13. 7:5; *Bull.* 4:34
 - 1913-14. 7:77, 126; 8:5
 - 1914-15. 8:97, 107
 - 1916-17. 10:168; 11:iii
 - 1917-18. 11:141-42; 12:iii
 - 1918-19. 12:134; 13:iii
 - 1919-20. 13:152
 - 1920. 14:iii
 - 1921. 15:iii, 51
 - 1922. 16:iii, 65
 - 1923. 17:iii, 71
 - 1924. 18:iii, 64
 - 1925. 19:78
- Ogden, E. Lucy. See Beal, W. H., and E. L. Ogden
- Ohio bibliography. *Bull.* 1:43
- Oldfather, W. A. Bibliographical notes on the fables of Avianus. 15:61-72, 104
- Olschki, Leo S.:
- On the Census of fifteenth-century books. 15:110-11
 - Bibliography of incunabula. *Bull.* 1:11
- Omar Khayyam, Bibliography in preparation. *Bull.* 1:41
- Orientalia Catalogue of John Crerar Library collection in preparation. 11:67
- Orr, Charles. Bibliography of American editions of Dickens in preparation. *Bull.* 1:17
- Osler, Sir William:
- Sir William Osler (Mackall). 14:20-32
 - A study in evolution (review of his printed output) (Winship). 14:42-43
- Ottawa meeting (1912). *Bull.* 4:1, 33-35
- Owen, Thomas M.:
- On first presses of Florida, Mississippi, and Alabama. 2:18
 - On bibliographies in Alabama. 2:94
 - On collection on slavery. 2:99
 - Has bibliography of southern newspapers during Civil War in preparation. *Bull.* 1:21
- Page, Alfred B. Paper on *A Judicious Observation of that Dreadful Comet which appeared . . . 1680* presented to Colonial Society of Massachusetts. *Bull.* 1:32
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo:
- On a list of incunabula. 1:33

- Bibliographies in preparation. 1: 106
- On abuse of the word "bibliography." 1:117
- Plea for an anatomical method in bibliography. 1:123-24
- On a bibliographical periodical. 1:138-39
- On care of colonial newspapers. 1:170-71
- On a catalogue of colonial laws. 1:175
- On cost of publications. 2:17
- On special collections. 2:98
- His paper on John Holt reviewed. 15:56
- Paper on Roger Sherman's almanacs read before American Antiquarian Society. *Bull.* 1:7
- Bibliography of Nicolas Denys in preparation. *Bull.* 1:7
- Pamphlets. Curry collection in the Alabama Department of Archives. 2:99
- Paper, Durability of. *Bull.* 1:57
- Papers:
 - Decision on publication. 7:69, 71
 - Effort to secure second-class mail privileges. 11:68
 - Report on. 11:141
 - Price of *Papers*. 19:78
 - Title of *Proceedings and Papers* changed to *Papers*. *Bull.* 1:54
 - See also Publications
- Paret, Bishop, Vote of thanks to. 1:34
- Parr, J. H. On early printing in Virginia. 3:84
- Pasadena meeting (1911). *Bull.* 3:1, 25-27
- Patriote Français, La*, Charleston. 14:132-33
- Paulding, James Kirke. Bibliography of his separate publications (Wegelein). 12:34-40
- Pennsylvania bibliography. *Bull.* 1:21
- Periodicals:
 - Marking them for shelving. 1:116
 - Union lists. 1:116, 117
 - Indexing of periodical literature (Voge). 2:116-34
 - Survey of periodical bibliography (Bay). 5:61-69
 - Report of committee on survey. 7:125
 - Severance's *Guide to periodicals* in preparation. *Bull.* 1:18
 - Bibliography of American magazines in preparation. *Bull.* 3:7
 - See also Bibliographical serials
- Pettersen, Hjalmar:
 - Hjalmar Pettersen and the *Bibliotheca Norvegica* (Hanson). 10:40-45
 - A Norwegian bibliographer and his latest work (Hanson). 20:98-102
- Petzholdt. Discussion on compilation of new Petzholdt on a co-operative basis. 10:47
- Philadelphia. French newspapers. 14:45-55, 92-126
- Philanthropy. Bibliography in preparation. *Bull.* 1:18
- Philology. See Language
- Philosophy. Notes on bibliography of history of (Tufts). *Chic.* 4:20-31
- Photostat:
 - Photostat in bibliographical and reference work (Cole). 15:1-16
 - Photostat and the Huntington Library (Cate). 15:17-21
 - Photographic copying and reproducing (Bendikson). 15:24-34
 - Photographic reproduction of rare books (Carpenter). 15:35-46, 103
 - Discussion. 15:51-53
 - Printing cards. 15:52-53

- Physicians' interest in incunabula. 13:74-76
- Physics, Histories and bibliographies of (Mann). *Chic.* 3:31-40
- Pickwickian chronology (Robbins). 18:1-11, 62
- Pietsch, Karl. On bibliography of modern languages. 5:84
- Pilcher, Dr. Lewis S., Incunabula belonging to. 13:75-76
- Pilgrim's Progress*. Bibliography of seventeenth century editions in progress. 1:106
- Poe bibliography in preparation. 8:96
- Poetry. Wisconsin verse (Wegelin). 7:90-114
- Political parties. Bibliography of third parties in the United States. *Bull.* 1:42
- Political science:
—Bibliography of (Dodd). 1:217-22
—Index to periodicals on. *Bull.* 1:4
- Pope, Alexander. Bibliography of German translations (Heinzelmann). *Bull.* 4:3-11
- Portland, Oregon, meeting (1905). 1:26-27
- Potter, Alfred C. *Catalogue of John Harvard's Library*, Review. 15:57-58
- Pratt Institute Free Library Quarterly bulletin. 7:71
- Pray, James Sturgis. On bibliographies of landscape architecture and city planning. *Bull.* 3:6-7
- Presses:
—First presses of South Carolina (Salley). 2:28-69
—Eighteenth century presses in Tennessee (Wiley). 2:70-83
—University presses. *Bull.* 3:36
—Brooklyn press (Wegelin). *Bull.* 4:37-47
- See also Newspapers; Printers; Printing
- Prideaux and Livingston. Bibliography of Stevenson. 13:82
- Pringle, Thomas. Bibliography of his *Afar in the desert* (Robinson). 17:21-54, 72
- Printers:
—Some bibliographical puzzles in Elizabethan quartos (Baker). 4:9-20
—Notes on Professor Baker's paper (Cole). 4:20-23
—Proposed list (Ford). 14:39
—Dictionary of English printers, by the Bibliographical Society of London. 14:149
—Review of V. H. Paltsits' paper on John Holt. 15:56
—Review of paper on Dresden press. 15:57
—Scarce and beautiful imprints of Chicago (Bay). 15:88-102, 104-5
—Bio-bibliography. *Bull.* 1:3
—Some American bookmakers (Stevens). *Chic.* 2:25-31
- Printers' and publishers' devices, Early (Schechter). 18:62; 19:1-28
- Printing: Bibliography of the invention of printing in preparation. 1:105; 7:125
—The present situation as to the origin of printing (Root). 5:9-21
—Series of articles on early American printing in preparation. 8:140
—Bibliographical problems, with a few solutions (Cole). 10:119-42
—Need for study of origins of printing in states west of the Alleghanies. 10:164-65, 169
—Literature of the invention of printing (Josephson). 11:1-14; 12:66

- Co-operation between learned societies in publishing enterprises 14:38-39
- A typographical library: the Wing Foundation of the Newberry Library (Butler). 15:73-87, 104
- Printing in Maryland and Pennsylvania (Winship). 16:66-67
- Library and Museum of the American Type-Founders Company. *Bull.* 1:5
- Bibliographies of. *Bull.* 1:11, 23, 34
- Printing laws of the Confederate States of America (McIlwaine). 3:85-91
- Printing of bibliographies (Rollins). 16:107-17
- Proceedings and Papers:*
- Report on publication. 1:31, 32, 115
- Additional matter to be included. 1:31
- Price of part 1. 1:31
- Title changed to *Papers*. *Bull.* 1:54
- Index to vols. 1-4. *Bull.* 2:19-21
- Providence meeting (1906). 1:125-27
- Public documents. Check-list of Canadian public documents (Burpee). 8:51-56
- See also* Confederate States
- Public libraries. Book-collectors as benefactors of public libraries (Cole). 9:47-110
- Publication Committee:
- In charge of material on incunabula. 8:140
- A call to service (researches on origins of printing). 10:164-65
- Report, 1916. 10:169-71
- Functions of Special Committee on Publication of List of Incunabula transferred to it. *Bull.* 1:54
- Authorized to call for subscriptions to list of incunabula. *Bull.* 2:4
- Publications:
- Authorized expenditure for. 1:228
- Amount available for. 2:17
- Discussion on proposed publications. 7:125
- Exchanges. 11:68
- Complete set presented to New York State Library. *Bull.* 4:35
- See also* Papers
- Putnam, Herbert:
- On check-list of incunabula. 1:31
- On use of photostat. 15:11
- Radin, Max. The Sulzberger collection of Soncino books in the library of the Jewish Theological Seminary. 7:79-89
- Radoteur, Le.* 14:93-94
- Railway economics, List of books issued by Bureau of Railway Economics. *Bull.* 3:7
- Rare books:
- Catalogue of the E. D. Church collection (Carlton). 7:41-50
- Protest against their rebinding (Muss-Arnolt). 13:128-47
- Cedric Chivers on preserving covers of old volumes. 13:152
- Rare books in private libraries. *Chic.* 2:6-8, 18
- See also* Books; Incunabula
- Recorded versus lost titles (Winship). 13:82-85
- Regional bibliographies: No. 1, Some notes on the Balearic Islands (Solberg). 22:67-146
- Rehder, Alfred. Has in preparation a bibliography of woody plants. 1:105

- Reid, R. L. British Columbia: a bibliographical sketch. 22:20-44
- Reinsch, Paul S.:
—Bibliography of colonial government. 1:225-26
—On bibliography of political science. *Bull.* 3:32
- Religion, Index to periodical articles on. *Bull.* 1:4-5; 2:10
- Religious education, Bibliography in preparation. *Bull.* 1:41
- Reprints of papers published by Society. 1:119
- Resources in Buffalo for the study of American history (Shearer). 16:6-9
- Rhode Island, Check-list of maps. 13:72
- Ricci, Seymour de. *See* De Ricci, Seymour
- Richardson, Ernest Cushing:
—On list of incunabula. 1:33
—On H. C. Bolton. 1:115
—On union lists. 1:116
—On work to be done. 1:117
—International catalogue of current literature of the social sciences. 1:194-202
—Report of committee on it. 2:18, 106-8
—On special collections. 2:98
—Manuscript hunting. 3:11, 14-28
—*The beginnings of libraries*, Review. 10:89
—*Biblical libraries*, Review. 1:89
—Bibliography of the war and reconstruction of bibliographical methods. 13:113-27
—Abstract of paper on "Immediate co-operation for bibliographical results." 19:81-82
—*Index to periodical articles on religion* in type. *Bull.* 1:4-5
- Richmond meeting (1908). 3:84
- Riley, Thomas James. Has bibliography of philanthropy in preparation. *Bull.* 1:18
- Roads, Bibliography of, in preparation. *Bull.* 1:5
- Robbins, Frank E. Pickwickian chronology. 18:11, 62
- Roberts, Ethel D. American Dante bibliography. *Bull.* 1:42
- Robinson, George Washington. A bibliography of Thomas Pringle's *Afar in the desert*. 17:21-54, 72
- Robinson Crusoe*, Text changes in the Taylor edition, with remarks on the Cox edition (Hubbard). 20:1-76
- Roden, Carl B.:
—Hist. sketch of Society. 1:1, 19-23
—Reports as treasurer. 1:27, 32, 35, 121, 126-27; 2:17, 26, 100-101
—Secretary pro tem. 2:17, 100
—Review of two books by E. C. Richardson. 10:89-91
—A call to service. 10:164-65
- Rodway, James. Monograph on early newspapers of British Guiana. 15:113
- Rolevinck, Werner. Fifteenth-century editions of his *Fasciculus Temporum* in American libraries (Josephson). 11:61-65, 66, 146
- Rollins, Carl Purington. The printing of bibliographies. 16:107-17, 148
- Rome. Libraries of Rome and facilities for study which they offer (Thatcher). *Chic.* 4:14-19
- Root, Azariah Smith:
—The present situation as to the origin of printing. 5:9-21
—On editions of Lincoln-Douglas debates. 18:61

- On Haebler's bibliography. 18:61-62
- On possibility of reprinting British Museum Catalogue. 19:83
- The scope of an American bibliographical society. *Chic.* 3:41-52
- Azariah Smith Root (Bishop). 22:66-68
- Ross, Ronald. On bibliographical work. *Bull.* 3:31
- Royal Society of Canada. Index in preparation to its *Transactions and proceedings*. *Bull.* 1:29
- Rugg, Harold G. *Paper on the Dresden press* (Hanover, N.H.), Review. 15:57
- Russian collection in the Library of Congress. *Bull.* 1:2
- Russian expansion to America: its bibliographical foundations (Kerner). 25:111-29
- Sabin, Joseph. *Dictionary of books relating to America:*
 - Continuation proposed. 1:28
 - Statement by Wilberforce Eames. 1:29; *Bull.* 1:32
 - Memorial to the Carnegie Institution. 1:29
 - Grant for continuation. 1:106
 - Report by H. M. Lydenberg on its progress. 19:79-80
- St. Bonaventure's Seminary, Allegany, New York, Incunabula in its collection. 13:76
- St. Louis meeting (1904). 1:23
 - Proceedings, 1:25-26
- Salley, A. S., Jr. The first presses of South Carolina. 2:28-69
- Sample, A., of bibliographical method (Colby). 16:118-46
- Sampson, Francis Asbury, Sketch and bibliography of (Severance). 12:63-65
- San Domingo. 14:82-91
- San Francisco Call*, Index to. 2:93
- Saratoga Springs meeting:
 - 1918. 12:130-38
 - 1924. 18:62-64
- Saunders, Henry S. Whitman bibliography in preparation. 10:216
- Scandinavian-American bibliography:
 - Appointment of committee on it authorized. *Bull.* 2:4
 - Report. *Bull.* 2:28
 - Report requested. *Bull.* 4:34
- Scandinavian-American imprints, Early (Hanson). 3:11, 43-48
- Scandinavian bibliographers. (Hanson) 10:40-45; (Josephson) 10:208-13
- Scandinavian countries, Bibliography. 8:141
- Schechter, Frank I. Early printers' and publishers' devices. 18:62; 19:1-28
- Schenck, Frederick William. On an index to legal periodicals. 2:104
- Scholarship, Bibliography and (Butler). 16:53-63
- School hygiene, Bibliography in preparation. *Bull.* 1:41
- Schroeter, H. M. Bibliography of Omar Khayyam in preparation. *Bull.* 1:41
- Schulte-Strathaus, Ernst. *Bibliographie der Originalausgaben deutscher Dichtungen im Zeitalter Goethes*. *Bull.* 4:50
- Schwab, J. C. Bibliography of the social sciences in Yale University Library. 1:203-4
- Schwenke, Paul. Festschrift in his honor. 7:71

- Science teaching, Bibliography in preparation. *Bull.* 1:42
- Scientific literature:
- Co-operative indexing of (Adler and Gunnell). 2:109-15
 - Contributions of the United States Department of Agriculture to its bibliography (Beal and Ogden). 2:135-52
- Scoggin, Gilbert C. Article on bibliomania reviewed. 15:113-14
- Scott, Fred Newton. Has bibliography of journalism in preparation. *Bull.* 1:18
- Searles, Colbert. The library of Jean Chapelain and its catalogue. 5:23-44; *Bull.* 2:25-26
- Seattle meeting (1925). 19:78-79
- Secretariat Information Agency Bureau, London. *Bull.* 4:50
- Secretary: Allowance for office expenses. 7:126
- Reports. 2:18-19; 3:11, 84; 12:134-35; 13:151-52; *Bull.* 2:26-27; 4:35-36
- Senn collection in the John Crerar Library, Incunabula in. *Bull.* 1:57
- Session laws, Bibliography. *Bull.* 2:27-28
- Severance, Henry O.:
- Francis Asbury Sampson. 12:63-65
 - Report as secretary. 12:134-35
 - His *Guide to periodicals* in preparation. *Bull.* 1:18
- Sexton, Meta M. The Cavagna library at the University of Illinois. 19:66-72
- Shakespeare, William:
- Arrangement of the preliminary leaves in the first Folio (Cole). 3:11, 65-83
 - Catalogue of the E. D. Church collection (Carlton). 7:41-50
 - Bibliographies and reference lists (Northup). 10:92-100
 - Shakespeare tercentenary (Brooke). 11:123-35, 141
 - The Copy for Hamlet*, 1603. 13:68
- Shearer, Augustus Hunt:
- Le Courier de l'Amérique*, Philadelphia. 14:39, 45-55
 - Resources in Buffalo for the study of American history. 16:6-9, 64
- Shelburne collection (of pamphlets acquired by University College of the University of London). 20:111
- Sherman, Roger:
- Bibliographical study of his almanacs in preparation. 1:106
 - Paper on his almanacs read by V. H. Paltsits before the American Antiquarian Society. *Bull.* 1:7
- Shirley, William. Correspondence being edited for publication. *Bull.* 3:8
- Shorthand collection in Salem, Massachusetts, Public Library. 2:98-99
- Sidney, Algernon. *Discourses concerning Government*, description of editions. 13:76
- Siebert, Wilbur Henry. Has in preparation bibliography of Canadian Loyalists. *Bull.* 1:20
- Silva, Relávila:
- Lista de algunas bibliografías publicadas en Chile. *Bull.* 3:35-37
 - Letter by him. *Bull.* 4:11-14
- Simplified spelling. *Bull.* 1:57
- Sixteenth-century books: a bibliography of literature describing books printed between 1501 and 1601 (Childs). 17:73-152; 18:61
- Slavery controversy, Material on Union side in Alabama Department of Archives. 2:99

- Slavic bibliography, Foundations of (Kerner). 10:3-39, 46
- Distribution of reprints. 10:170
- Smith, Clara A. A Mohawk saint. 13:155-56
- Smith, William Loughton. Publications by him. 13:85
- Smithsonian Institution. Rules for abbreviating titles of scientific periodicals. *Bull.* 1:42
- Social economics of New York City, Bibliography. *Bull.* 2:44
- Social sciences:
- International catalogue of current literature (Johnston). 1:177-92
- (Richardson). 1:194-202
- Committee on, appointed. 1:228
- Report (Richardson). 2:18, 106-8
- Bibliography of social sciences in Yale University Library (Schwab). 1:203-4
- The international institutes in Berlin for the bibliography of the social sciences, medicine, jurisprudence, and technology (von Noé). 5:97-107, *Bull.* 4:49
- Index to periodicals. *Bull.* 1:4
- Bibliography in preparation. *Bull.* 1:41
- Reference lists to be published in *Current events index*. *Bull.* 1:58
- Social work. Bibliography and its relation to social work (Jenkins). 8:43-50
- Socialism. Bibliography of the communist manifesto (Usher). 5:109-14
- Sociology, Bibliography (Veditz). 1:213-15
- Discussion. 1:215-16
- Solberg, Thorvald. Some notes on the Balearic Islands, with special reference to their bibliography. 22:67-146
- Soncino books in library of Jewish Theological Seminary (Radin). 7:79-89
- Sonneck, O. G. T.:
- Bibliography of secular music. 1:29
- Bibliography of American music. 1:50-64
- Catalogue of dramatic music and operas in Library of Congress, in preparation. *Bull.* 1:18
- List of music books published before 1800, in preparation. *Bull.* 1:18
- Source books for the history of the Lake region (Clements). 16:1-5
- Source material for the study of American history in the libraries of Chicago (Utey). 16:17-46
- South. Check list of newspapers published in the South during the Civil War. 2:94
- South American bibliographies reviewed. 15:58-59
- South Carolina. First presses (Salley). 2:28-69
- Spalding, Forrest B. *The librarian's muse*. 10:216
- Special collections in American libraries:
- New list proposed. 1:26, 28
- Discussion on a handbook of them. 2:95-99
- Special collections in the University of Texas Library (Goodwin). 17:63-69
- Speck, William Alfred. The Ehrhardt Faust collection at Yale University. 17:55-56
- Spingarn, J. E. On bibliography of modern languages. 5:85, 87, 88

- Stamford, Conn. Bibliographical list of books and pamphlets relating to it or published there (Wegelin). 7:22-32
- Stanford University Library. Jarboe collection of French Revolutionary documents. *Bull.* 3:33-35
- Starr, Frederick F. Congo language bibliography in preparation. *Bull.* 1:41
- Statutes. *See* Law
- Stearns, Samuel, of Aberdeen. Memoir of him in preparation. *Bull.* 1:20
- Steffa, J. Preparing bibliography of Henry Irving. *Bull.* 1:3
- Steiner, Bernard C. On use of photostat. 15:50
- Stevens, Thomas Ward. On some American bookmakers. *Chic.* 2:25-31
- Stevenson, Edward Luther:
—On use of photostat. 15:15
—Reproduction of Caneiro world-map in preparation. *Bull.* 1:17
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, Mrs. Luther Livingston's bibliography of. 13:82
- Stillwell, Margaret Bingham:
—General Hawkins as he revealed himself to his librarian. 16:69-106, 147
—*Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke*, Review. 20:104-9
- Stokes, I. N. Phelps. *Iconography of Manhattan Island*, Review. 13:68-71
- Stone, Wilbur Macey. *The Divine and Moral Songs of Isaac Watts*, Review. 19:76
- Strippel, Henry C. Bibliography on George Bancroft in preparation. *Bull.* 1:33
- Stuntz, S. C. Bibliography of American agricultural periodicals in preparation. *Bull.* 2:8
- Sulzberger collection of Soncino books in the library of the Jewish Theological Seminary (Radin). 7:79-89
- Surgeon General's Library, Incunabula in. 13:75
- Sutro, Adolph. Portrait. 9: facing 65
- Swampscott meeting (1921). 15:47-55
- Syracuse Public Library incunabula. *Bull.* 1:59
- Technical index, International. *Bull.* 3:37
- Technology. International institutes in Berlin for bibliography of the social sciences, medicine, jurisprudence and technology (von Noé). 5:97-107
- Tennessee, Eighteenth century presses in (Wiley). 2:70-83
- Tennyson, Bibliography of, in preparation. 1:105
- Thacher, John Boyd:
—*Catalogue of his collection*, Review. 10:48
—Paper on (Brinkmann). 14:33-37
- Thatcher, O. J. The libraries of Rome and facilities for study which they offer (abstract). *Chic.* 4:14-19
- Thieme, Hugo P. On bibliography of modern languages. 5:86, 87, 89
- Thomas, Calvin. On bibliography of modern languages. 5:84-85
- Thomas, Isaiah. Collection of his manuscripts in the American Antiquarian Society. *Bull.* 2:41
- Thompson, James Westfall. Some suggestions concerning the needs and methods of historical bibliography. *Chic.* 1:26-37

- Thomson, John:
 —A bibliographical society of America. 1:20; *Chic.* 3:27-30
 —Suggested plan for an American bibliographical society. 1:21; *Chic.* 3:53-56
 —Chairman of committee on plan of organization. 1:22
 —Chairman of committee on publication of list of incunabula. 1:28
 —On a circular to members. 1:28
 —On membership committee. 1:29
 —Report on list of incunabula. 1:29, 31, 32-33, 36-37, 115, 128-135; 2:19-21, 102
 —Material in charge of publication committee. 8:140
 —Material transferred from Chicago to Harvard University Library. 10:50, 170
- Thordarson, Chester H. *Bibliotheca Thordarsoniana*. A private collection of scientific and technological literature briefly described by J. Christian Bay. 23: pt. 1, 1-17
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold: *Bibliographical activities of historical societies of the United States*. 1:140-45
 —Reprinting bibliographical lists from *Library journal*. 1:120
- Tinker, Edward Larocque:
 —William Beer, 1849-1927. 20:77-84
 —Boimare. 24:34-42
- Tolman, C. F. On bibliography of meteorology. *Bull.* 3:32
- Transylvania College Library*, by Elizabeth Norton, Review. 15: 112
- Travel, The bibliography of early American (Buck). 22:52-59
- Treasurer's report:
 —1905. 1:27, 32, 35
 —1906. 1:121, 126-27
 —1907. 2:17, 26-27, 100-101
 —1908. 3:12-13
 —1909. *Bull.* 1:53
 —1910. *Bull.* 2:27
 —1916. 10:166-67
 —1917. 11:142
 —1918. 12:135-36
 —1919. 13:153-54; 14:40-41
 —1920. 15:53-55
 —1921-22. 16:150-52
- Trelles, Carlos M. *Ensayo de bibliografía cubana*. *Bull.* 1:24
- Trent, W. P. On bibliography of modern languages. 5:85-86, 87
- Trenton, New Jersey, Free Public Library, Catalogue of its Trenton collection. *Bull.* 1:59
- Trotter, Reginald G. The bibliography of Canadian constitutional history. 22:1-12
- Tufts, J. H. Notes on the bibliography of the history of philosophy. *Chic.* 4:20-31
- Turks. European historians of the Turks in sixteenth and seventeenth centuries (Dennis). 1:33, 103-4
- Tweedell, Edward D. Use of the cameragraph in the John Crerar Library. 15:22-23
- Typographical library: Wing Foundation of the Newberry Library (Butler). 15:73-87, 104
- Uhler, Philip R.:
 —Address of welcome. 1:32
 —Paper by him referred to. 1:117
- Union list of serials, H. M. Lydenberg on its progress. 19:79, 80
- Union Theological Seminary. Catalogue of the McAlpin collection in preparation. *Bull.* 1:30
- United States. Recent German books on America (von Noé). 4:93-119

- United States Department of Agriculture. Contributions to bibliography of science (Beal and Ogden). 2:135-52
- United States Surgeon-General's Library, Incunabula in. 13:75
- United States naval history, Material in Library of Congress for its study (Lincoln). 1:84-95
- University of Chicago:
- Bibliography in preparation by the Department of Mathematics. 1:106
 - Lecture on University library buildings. 7:69
 - Durrett collection in its library (Henry). 8:57-94
 - Incunabula in the University of Chicago*, by J. C. M. Hanson, Review. 15:111-12
- University of Chicago Press made publishing agent of the Society. *Bull.* 3:1, 2
- University of Christiania. History of its library reviewed (Hanson). 7:51-68
- University dissertations. *Bull.* 1:3
- University of Illinois, Cavagna library at (Sexton). 19:66-72
- University of Texas Library, Special collections in (Goodwin). 17:63-69
- Urtassum, Juan. *La Gracia triunfante en la Vida de Catarina Tegacovita*. 13:155-56
- Usher, Robert J.:
- The bibliography of the Communist Manifesto. 5:109-14
 - On the need of an index to scientific periodicals. *Bull.* 3:32
- Utley, George Burwell. Source material for the study of American history in the libraries of Chicago. 16:17-46, 64
- Valle, Rafael Heliodoro. Bibliographical co-operation between Mexico and the United States. 22:60-65
- Van Name, Addison. *Catalogue of the William Loring Andrews collection of early books in the library of Yale University*, Review. 10:49-50
- Van Patten, Nathan:
- Early native engravers of Hawaii. 20:91-94
 - An unacknowledged work of Arthur Machen? 20:95-97
 - The medical literature of Mexico and Central America. 24:150-99
- Van Vechten, Carl. Cat bibliography. 14:44
- Veditz, Charles William Augustus. Bibliography of sociology. 1:213-15
- Vellum, translucent, to protect original covers. 13:152
- Venice. Aldus and the first use of Hebrew type in Venice (Marx). 13:64-67
- Vermont local history, Reference list. *Bull.* 1:3
- Virginia:
- Early printing in Virginia (Parr). 3:84
 - Durrett Collection (Henry). 8:57-94
 - Bibliography. *Bull.* 1:33; 2:44
- Virginia exhibit at Jamestown Exposition. *Bull.* 1:21
- Vital records of Massachusetts, Publication of. *Bull.* 2:10, 41-42
- Vitz, C. P. P. Preparing bibliography of Cleveland's municipal activities. *Bull.* 1:3
- Voge, Adolph Law:
- On checking shipments of cards from the Concilium bibliographicum. 2:104

- On celluloid for printing plates. 2:104
- Indexing periodical literature and the work of the Concilium bibliographicum, Zurich. 2:116-34
- Has in preparation a catalogue of J. Latimer Clark collection of works on electricity. *Bull.* 1:17
- Voice culture and voice hygiene, Suggested bibliography. 10:88
- Wachsmuth library acquired by George Washington University. *Bull.* 1:3-4
- Wagner, Henry R. *Bibliography of Western travel* reviewed. 15:107-8
- The manuscript atlases of Battista Agnese. 25:1-110
- Wall, Alexander J. On use of photostat. 15:9-10
- Walters, Henry. *Incunabula typographica*. *Bull.* 1:11
- War. *See* World War
- Warner, Marjorie F. *Bibliographical opportunities in horticulture*, Review. 15:114
- Warren, Howard C. On bibliographical work. *Bull.* 3:32
- Washington meeting (1914). 8:96-97
- Waters, Willard O. Confederate imprints in the Henry E. Huntington Library unrecorded in previously published bibliographies of such material. 23: pt. 1, 18-109
- Watson, W. R. On indexing California newspapers. 2:93-94
- Watts, Isaac. *Bibliography of his Divine and moral songs*. 19:76
- Waukesha, Wis., meeting of Chicago Society. 1:20
- Way, W. Irving. On printing types. *Chic.* 2:16-17
- Webster, Daniel:
 - Speeches: a bibliographical review (Clapp). 13:3-63
 - Portrait. 13: facing 63
- Weeks, F. B. *Bibliography of geophysics in preparation*. 1:105
- Weeks, Lyman H., and E. M. Bacon. *Historical digest of the provincial press*. *Bull.* 1:24
- Weeks, Raymond. On bibliography of modern languages 5:86
- Weeks, Stephen B.:
 - New edition of his bibliography of Confederate text books in preparation. *Bull.* 1:6
 - Bibliography of North Carolina in preparation. *Bull.* 2:44
- Wegelin, Oscar:
 - Bibliographical list of books and pamphlets relating to or published in Stamford, Connecticut. 7:22-32
 - Wisconsin verse. 7:90-114
- Bibliography of separate publications of James Kirke Paulding. 12:34-40
- His *Early American poetry* soon to be issued. *Bull.* 1:6
- New edition of his *Bibliography of early American fiction* in preparation. *Bull.* 2:43
- Brooklyn, New York, press. *Bull.* 4:37-47
- Weingarten Abbey, Countess Judith of Flanders and the library of (Harssen). 24:1-13
- West, Edward Albert. *Bibliography of English dictionaries published in the United States, in preparation*. *Bull.* 1:17
- Western travel. *Bibliography* by H. R. Wagner reviewed. 15:107-8
- Westervelt, W. D. *Gathering data on Hawaiian printing*. *Bull.* 1:42

- White, Horatio S. Sketch of the life and labors of Professor Willard Fiske. 12:69-88, 132
- White Mountains, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 3:8
- Whitman, Walt, Bibliography of. 8:96; 10:216
- Whittier, John Greenleaf:
- Whittier collection in the Haverhill, Massachusetts, Public Library. *Bull.* 1:59
 - Bibliography of. *Bull.* 3:8
- Wiegendruck-Gesellschaft. Meeting held in Dresden, October 29, 1927. 20:110
- Wiener, Leo. On bibliography of modern languages. 5:90-91
- Wigmore, John H. On bibliographical work. *Bull.* 3:30-31
- Wiley, Edwin. Eighteenth-century presses in Tennessee. 2:70-83
- Wilkins, Ernest H. On printed editions of Boccaccio's *Genealogia deorum*. 14:43
- Williams, Rev. John. *The redeemed captive*, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 1:33
- Wilson, George Grafton. Bibliography of international law. 1:227-28
- Wilson, H. W.:
- On cumulation of titles. 2:103
 - The co-operatively printed catalogue. 3:11, 29-42
- Wilson, H. W., Co. Proposal to publish quarterly index. *Bull.* 1:29
- Wilson, James, Bibliography of. *Bull.* 2:44
- Wind-tryst Press, Sketch of. *Chic.* 2:17
- Winship, George Parker:
- Report of committee on Americana. 1:136
 - Luther S. Livingston, a biographical sketch. 8:109-20
 - The John Carter Brown Library*, Review (Carlton). 8:135-39
 - Report on Census of fifteenth century books. 12:137-38
 - Mr. Stokes' *Iconography*. 13:68-71
 - A study in evolution (a review of the printed output of Sir William Osler). 14:42-43
 - Two or three Boston papers. 14:57-81
 - French newspapers in the United States from 1790 to 1800. 14:82-91
 - Catalogues by him. 15:109
- Wire, G. E. Added to Nomenclature committee. *Bull.* 4:35
- Wisconsin libraries, Index to historical material in MSS in. 1:118
- Wisconsin State Historical Society (Kellogg). 16:47-52
- Wisconsin verse (Wegelin). 7:90-114
- Wise, Thomas J. *Works of Mrs. Browning*, Review. 13:71-72
- Witchcraft. Cotton Mather and his writings on witchcraft (Holmes). 18:31-59, 63
- Wittenberg originals of the Luther Bible (Gruber). 12:1-33
- Wolfson, Arthur Mayer. Some bibliographical notes on Italian communal history. *Chic.* 4:47-78
- World map, Caneiro, of 1502, Reproduction of. *Bull.* 1:17
- World War:
- The literature of the Great War (Lybyer). 11:15-39
 - Bibliography of the war (Richardson). 13:113-27
- Wrenn, John Henry. *Catalogue of library*, Review. 15:110

- Writings on American history*, Continuation guaranteed. *Bull.* 1:21
- Wroth, Lawrence Counselman:
 —*History of colonial printing in Maryland*, Review. 16:66-67
 —An American printing office of the eighteenth century. 16:148
- Wyer, James Ingersoll, jr. Letter on New York State Library's contemplated bibliography of state session laws. *Bull.* 2:27-28
- Wymberley Jones De Renne Georgia Library, Account of, by L. L. Mackall, Review. 15:113
- Year book:
 —Question of a year book referred to publication committee. 1:29
 —Title changed to *Proceedings and Papers*. 1:31
- Young, J. W. A. Concerning the bibliography of mathematics. *Chic.* 4:32-43
- Yudin library acquired by the Library of Congress. *Bull.* 1:2
- Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*. *Bull.* 1:58

INDEX
TO THE
PAPERS OF THE
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
OF AMERICA

Volumes 26-45, 1932-1951

A Supplement to INDEX, Volumes 1-25, 1899-1931

AND
LIST OF MEMBERS

Autumn 1953

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
OF AMERICA

∴

Monograph Series No. 2

INDEX
TO THE
PAPERS OF THE
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
OF AMERICA

Volumes 26-45, 1932-1951

A Supplement to INDEX, Volumes 1-25, 1899-1931

AND
LIST OF MEMBERS

Autumn 1953



Published by the Society, New York

1954

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

SUCH merit and accuracy as this index has are due in large part to the set of analytical cards produced by the Library of Congress, which served as its base. Mr. Thomas Adams of the University of Pennsylvania also kindly supplied a hand-written card index of the PAPERS compiled for his own use. The checking of Mr. Adams' index against this one has saved several errors and has introduced a number of improvements.

The decision not to index the Society's *News Sheet* in full needs some explanation. The *News Sheet* has carried many notices of bibliographies in progress, which some members might have wanted indexed. Many of these bibliographies are actually indexed here, however, because a review of the completed work appeared in the PAPERS; numerous other bibliographical works once in progress are now ghosts, including several splendid announced intentions of the undersigned and a general index to the PAPERS begun by another hand.

JOHN COOK WYLLIE

University of Virginia
October 1952

POSTSCRIPT

The Index has been revised and considerably expanded by the present editor of the PAPERS.

Personal names are italicized when the person in question is the subject, not the author, of a Paper or Bibliographical Note. This does not apply to names of the authors of books reviewed,

or of the authors of books, plays, etc., on which comment is specifically made.

The *News Sheet* has been indexed for obituaries only. The entry NS, followed by numbers and a date, indicates such an inclusion.

EARLE F. WALBRIDGE

New York

December 1952

Index to the Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America

Volumes 26-45, 1932-1951

A

- Abacus, 26:148-51
- Abstract of the Patent*, unrecorded
Zenger imprint, 34:186
- Acadians, and *Evangeline*, 41:165-203
- Account of a Voyage*, notes on, 37:308; 41:156-8
- Accursius, Franciscus*, 34:267
- Adams, Charles M., 40:88-90
- Adams, Frederick B., Jr., on Willa Cather, n., 35:161; Mr. Roosevelt Continues, 37:223-32, 316-9; co-author, n., 41:365-7; Morgan Lib. rpt., 45:177-8
- Adams, Henry*, and Hildreth, 40:127
- Adams, James* (of Delaware), 28:28-63
- Adams, Joseph Quincy* (1881-1946), *Memorial Studies*, review of, 43:229-33
- Adams, Randolph G. (1892-1951), Hubley's *Revolution*, 30:85-90; Wm. Hubbard's *Narrative*, 33:25-39; definition of bibl., 36:59-60; about, 35:185; obit. (Paltsits), NS 71:3-4 (May 15, 1951)
- Adams, Raymond, Thoreau's *Week*, 43:39-47; about, opp. p. 1
- Addams, Jane*, Peace L., 42:161
- Address to a Deist* (Vaill), n., 36:64
- Address to the Inhabitants*, 34:187
- Adelio, pseud.*, n., 35:205
- Adkins, Nelson F., Review, 39:83-6; Projected Works of Hawthorne, 39:119-55; Poe and Plagiarism, 42:169-210; review of Ticknor & Fields *Cost Books*, 43:351-60; about, 42:268
- Adventures of a Seafight*, 1586, 43:285-6
- Advice from a Lady*, 36:64-5
- Aesop*, 34:84
- Africa, 44:292-3
- Agnese, Battista*, 38:153-4, 249-50
- Ailly, Pierre d'*, 35:293
- Alabama, Bibl., 28:103-4, 122; Copyrights, 31:99; Imprints, 41:162-3. *See also* names of authors; e.g., Joseph G. Baldwin
- Albany, N. Y., 34:189
- Albertus Magnus*, 26:72-4
- Alcedo, Antonio de*, 36:249
- Alcott, Louisa M., *Hospital Sketches*, n. on, 34:190; Thrillers (Rostenberg), 37:131-40
- Alden, John Eliot, Tissot's *Advice*, 34:262-6; John Mein, Publisher, 36:199-214; Press in Paradise, 38:269-83; Notes, 35:208-9; 36:319; 37:309; 39:321-2; 40:160-1; 41:162; 42:331
- Aldis, Harry G., *Printed Bk.*, review of, 36:77-8
- Aldis, Owen F.*, and Yale, 42:41-9

- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey*, 40:7-19;
and *Household Words*, 42:70-2
- Aldus Manutius*. See *Manutius, Aldus*
- Algebra*, 26:161-5
- Algorism*, 26:147-8
- Allardt, Hugo*, 38:258
- Allen, Albert H. Ark. Imprints*, review of, 42:260-4
- Allen, Charles*, co-author, 41:152-4
- Allen, Gay Wilson, Whitman in Scandinavia*, 40:259-75
- Alliaco, Petrus de*, 35:293
- Almanacs*, 26:155-6
- Al-Razi (Rhasis)*. See *Rhazes*
- Altick, Richard D., Scholar Adventurers*, review of, 45:100-1;
Cope's Tobacco Plant, 333-50;
about, opp. p. 273
- Ambrose, Isaac*, 34:187
- America*. See *Americana*
- American Archives*, 44:6-7
- American Book-Prices Current*, 39:332-4; 40:176, 318; 42:89.
See also *Auction records*
- American Imprints Inventory*, 34:193-4
- American Library Association*, 38:66-73
- American literature, Barrett collection*, 44:17-28; *Catholic authors*, 33:55-68; *Fiction, propaganda in*, 33:98-106; *Genealogical research*, 36:305-14; *in England*, 39:83-6; *Negro authors*, 39:192-268; *Verse broadsides, 17th C.*, 39:1-19.
See also *names of authors, and the headings under U. S.*
- American Revolution, Ramsay's History*, n., 39:51-67
- American Tract Society (Thompson)*, 35:81-114; 39:163
- Americana, Adventures in (Barrett)*, 44:17-28; *Early accounts*, 33:40-54; 42:321; *Force, Peter (Goff)*, 44:1-16; *Sabin's Dictionary (Vail)*, 31:1-9; *Stevens' Bibliographia Americana*, 36:245-64; 37:158-60
- Americanum Nauticum*, n., 41:343-4
- Amherst, Mass.*, 41:154-5
- Amman, Jost*, 34:14
- Anburey, Thomas, Travels through Amer.*, n., 37:23-36
- Anderson, Alexander*, 45:351-5
- Anderson, Gregg, Updike*, 42:335
- Anderson, Maxwell, Saturday's Children*, n. on, 34:89
- Anderson, Robert B., Note*, 34:267
- Andrews, C. McL., ed. Dickson's Revolution*, n., 40:84-5
- Andrews, E. W., co-editor*, 40:84-5
- Anesthesia*, 41:158-9
- Angle, Paul M., Some Lincoln Firsts*, 36:1-17
- Anianus*, 26:79-80
- Annan, Gertrude L., Note*, 34:186; *Review*, 41:158-9
- Anne Gallant, ship*, 43:286
- Annual Anthology (Curry)*, 42:50-65
- Anonyms and pseudonyms*, 28:1-27; 37:131-40
- Anthoensen, Fred, Types*, review of, 37:238-41
- Anti-Masonic Newspapers (Hamilton)*, 32:71-97
- Antoninus*, 40:229
- Apian, Peter*, 38:247
- Apologie of the Earle* 1598, 43:286

- Arabic numerals, 45:70
Aranda, E. de, 44:152
 Arctic exploration, 41:156-8
 Arents, George, Where There's
 Smoke, 35:145-50; Tobacco
 Collection, 44:297-8
 Argentina, 36:315-8
Aristotle, 26:77-8
 Arithmetic, 26:146-7
 Arkansas, 31:99; *Imprints* (Al-
 len), review of, 42:262-4
 Armed Forces Medical Library,
 45:181-4
 Arms, George, *Howells Bibl.*, re-
 view of, 42:264-6
Arrowsmith, Aaron, 38:266
 Art, 26:1-51; 39:89-90
Art of Manufacturing, 34:359; 35:
 72
ASLIB, 43:88-90
 Astronomy, 26:156-60
Athenian Oracle, 2nd ed., Note on
 (Goff), 36:320
Atkins, Ivor, 40:86-8
Atlantic Monthly, 40:1-21
 Auction catalogues, 36:325-6; 40:
 107-26
 Auction records, 39:332-4; 40:
 176, 318; 42:89, 267-8. *See*
 also Book prices
Audubon, John J., 41:189
 Aungerville, Richard. *See* Bury,
 Richard de
Ausonius, 41:60
Austen, Jane, 34:89-90
 Australia, 38:190-200; *Bibl.* (Fer-
 guson), review of, 39:74-6;
 40:178-9
 Austria, 43:417-9; 45:257
 Authors' copyright, 40:43-80. *See*
 also Copyright
 Authors' fees, 38:9-21
 Authors' revisions, 38:22-38
 Autographs, 27:89-132; 41:61-3
 Autun use, *Hours* for, 41:341-2
 Avanzi, Giannetto, *Bibl. Ital.*, re-
 view of, 43:243-4
Avicenna, 26:74-5
 Aztec paper, 38:74-8
- B
- Babb, James T., Review of Mor-
 gan Lib. rpt., 45:177-8
Backus, Axel, 34:271
 Backus, Edythe N., Review, 36:
 234-8
 Baer, Elizabeth, *17th C. Md.*, re-
 view of, 43:422-4
 Bail, Hamilton, Review, 35:212-
 6; Lowell's *Commem. Ode*, 37:
 169-202
Baildon, John, 35:293
 Bailey, James O., *Pilgrims*, review
 of, 41:358-61
 Bailey, Philip J., *Festus* (Peck-
 ham), 44:55-8
 Baillie-Grohman, William A., real
 author of "Haggard" work, 38:
 63-5
 Bakeless, John, Reviews, 42:89-
 90; 43:98; 44:74-5; 45:100-
 1, 272
Baker, Nathan A. (McMurtrie),
 36:268-72
 Bakken, Gena J., Review, 42:
 260-2
 Bald, Robert Cecil, Early Copy-
 right Legis., 36:81-96
 Baldwin, Joseph G., *Flush Times*,
 n. on, 45:251-6
 Ballard, James F., Reviews, 36:
 69-72; 39:323-5
 Baltimore, Md., 30:104-9
 Baltimore Museum of Art, 43:
 360-1

- Balzac, J. L. G. de*, 44:152
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, *History* (Clark), 27:12-23
 Bandy, W. T., on Mendès, 44:391
Barvard, John, and Miss. Panoramas, 43:48-62
 "Barnard, A. M.," *pseud.* of L. M. Alcott, 37:134-40
 Barr, M-M. H., *Reviews*, 42:81-3; 43:98-100
 Barrett, Clifton Waller, *Americana*, 44:17-28; about (facing p. 1)
 Barthold, Allen J., *Gazette française*, 28:64-79
Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 26:81-2
 Baskerville type, 44:175-81
 Batdorf, Franklin P., *Crabbe Poems*, 43:349-50; *Tales*, 44:276-9
 Bates, Albert C., *Early Connecticut Printing*, 27:1-11; *Early Conn. Laws*, 40:151-8; *Notes*, 34:187, 189, 271-2; 36:320
 Bates, William, *Note*, 34:187
 Bateson, F. W., ed., 35:163-5
 Battle, Guy A., *Case of Altered C*, 42:66-70; *Box Rule Pattern, Paradise Lost*, 42:315-21
 Baughman, Roland, *Washington's Ms. Diaries*, 45:117-24
Bay, Jens Christian, Festschrift, n., 42:162; (Hagedorn), 44:29-54
Bay Psalm Book, 40:169-70
Beadle & Adams, bibl. of, review, 44:295-7
Beardsley, Aubrey, bibl. of, review, 40:176-8
Beatus of Liebana, 38:165-8, 237-8
Beaumarchais, Pierre A. C. de, 35:159
Beaumont, Francis, 34:270; 42:66-70
Becú, Teodoro (1890-1946), obit., NS 69:12 (Apr. 15, 1948)
Beebe, William, 35:207
Beerbohm, Max, 39:328-31
Behaim, Martin, 38:113-7, 241
Beilenson, Peter, 42:335-7
Beinecke, Edwin J., *Stevenson collection*, review of, 45:268-70
Beissel, Conrad, 42:119-20
 Belgium, 45:257-8
 Bell, James F., *Jesuit Relations in Lib. of*, review, 44:384-7
 Bell, Whitfield J., Jr., *Anburey's Travels*, 37:23-36
Bembo, Pietro, 45:136-42
 Benedetti, Alessandro, *De Bello Carolino*, Aldine ed., 43:365-73
Bengtsson, Bengt, 42:88-9; 45:370
 Benjamin, Mary A., *Autographs*, review of, 41:61-3
 Bennett, Paul A., and *Typophiles*, 42:91-2; *Review*, 164-7
Bentley, William, 37:158-60
 Bergquist, G. William, *Review*, 36:168-70
Berkeley, Norborne, 36:97-123
 Bermuda, 37:264-6
Bernard, Francis, Gov., reputed author, 28:14-5
 Best sellers, 32:38-46; 42:157-8; 44:388-90. *See also* Fiction
 Besterman, Theodore, *World Bibl. of Bibls.*, review of, 36:321-4; *Ms. Notes in Bibls.*, 43:209-26; *Suppl. to his Beginnings ... of Bibl.* (Spargo), 31:133-75; *Review*, 38:66, 73; and ASLIB, 43:88-90
Bewick, Thomas, 37:321-2
Bianco, Andrea, 38:239

- Bibles, Amer., 45:148-51; Catholic, 1790, 43:329-30; English, 1618, 34:185
- Bibliographia Americana*, 36:245-64; 37:158-60
- Bibliographical description, 36:124-36; 41:271-92; 42:211-28, 239-55; 44:216-23. *See also* Cataloguing rules
- Bibliographical societies. *See*, besides entries below, Cambridge Bibl. Society, and Virginia, University of, Bibl. Society.
- Bibliographical Society (London), 40:170-2
- Bibliographical Society of America, Constitution and By Laws, 34:92-4; 35:289-92; Editors of the PAPERS (*see* entry under Editors); History of (Van Hoe-ssen), 35:177-202; Members, lists of, 34:95-116; 36:138-64; 38:39-62; 41:73-98; Officers, 34: facing 202
- Bibliographical Society of Chicago, 35:178-9, 189-91, 193-5
- Bibliographies with ms. notes (Besterman), 43:209-26
- Bibliography, 16th- & 17th-C., 31:133-75; 18th-C., 33:1-24; Definition of, 36:59-60; Descriptive, 36:124-6; 41:271-92; 42:211-28, 239-55; 44:216-23; Microphotography and, 32:65-70; Regional, 36:171-86; *Studies in Bibl.* (*see* Virginia, University of, Bibl. Society). *See also* names of bibliographers; *e.g.*, Besterman, Theodore; Bohatta, Hanns; Eames, Wilberforce
- Bibliotheca Americana*, 37:158-60
- Bibliotheca Thordarsoniana* (Hagedorn), 44:29-54
- Bick, Josef, Festschrift*, review of, 43:417-9
- Binding, American, 35:210-6, 42:119-28; Blind-stamped panels, 40:88-90; 44:59-62; Caxton, 38:1-8; Edition, 45:370; English, 37:322-4; 38:1-8; 40:88-90; Fore-edge paintings, 43:419-20; Lancaster, Pa., 42:119-28; Panel stamps, 40:88-90; (Nuremberg), 44:59-62; Shrewsbury School, 37:322-4; Spanish, 36:165-6; Swedish, 45:370; Trimmed edges, 36:77-8; Variants, 35:126; 38:291-2, 300-3; 39:167-8; 41:346-8. *See also* Dust jackets, End papers
- Binny, Archibald*, Phila. type-founder, 37:281-3
- Bioren, John*, 43:321-34
- Bishop, Levi*, 34:361
- Bishop, William Warner, about, 35:182; Reviews, 40:314-6; 43:84
- Black Hills. *See* South Dakota
- Blackwater Chronicle*, 36:67-8
- Blaeu, Willem Janszoon*, 38:257-8
- Blake, William*, at Yale (Wolf), 37:1-22
- Blanchard, Jean Pierre*, 34:358; 35:70
- Blanchardin & Eglantine*, n., 39:156-61
- Blanck, Jacob N., Bibl. Description of 19th-C. Amer. Books, 36:124-36; *Salmagundi* and its Publisher, 41:1-32; Notes, 34:273; 35:74-5; *Peter Parley to Penrod*, review of, 31:185-7; revision of Merle Johnson, review of, 36:72-4
- Blind-Beggar*, 41:140-4

- Blind-stamped panels. *See* Binding
- Blondel, David, 44:152
- Blum, André, *Origin of Printing*, review of, 34:364-8
- Bobbitt, Mary Reed, *Bibl. of Etiquette*, review of, 43:242-3
- Bober, Harry, Note, 41:341-2
- Bockwitz, Hans H., *Buch und Papier*, review of, 44:289-90
- Boddely, Thomas, 29:13
- Bodmer, Martin, Lib., 42:73-9
- Bohatta, Hanns (1864-1947), review of his bibl., 45:180-1; obit., NS 70:18 (Apr. 15, 1949)
- Bohn, Henry George (Cole), 33:1-24
- Boileau, Gilles, 44:152
- Boisrobert, Abbé de, 44:152
- Bollan, William, 35:73; 40:232
- Bologna, 45:181-4
- Bolton, Theodore, Review, 41:361-2
- Bonaventura, 34:84
- Bond, Donald F., introd., 43:98-100
- Bond, William H., Casting Off Copy, 42:281-91; Reviews, 333-5; 45:170-2
- Bonner, Edmund, 43:286
- Book collectors and collecting, Americana (Barrett collection), 44:17-28; *American Book Collectors* (Cannon), review of, 35:165-8; Barrett, C. W., 44:17-28; Bodmer, Martin, 42:73-9; Burke, Edmund, 44:153-72; Dyson, Humphrey, 43:279-87; Force, Peter, 44:1-16; *Invitation to*, review of, 41:349-51; Prices, collectors, etc., 36:46-55 (*see also* Auction records); *Primer of*, review of, 41:70-1; Scheide, J. H., 42:333-5; *Taste & Technique in* (Carter), review of, 43:90-1; Thordarson, C. H., Lib., 44:29-54; World War II, 40:247-58. *See also* Libraries, and names of other collectors; e.g., Arents, George; Streeter, Thomas W.; Taylor, Robert H.; Wagner, Henry R.
- Book illustration. *See* Illustrated books
- Book industry and trade. *See* Booksellers and bookselling
- Book jackets, 36:78
- Book lists, 41:71-2
- Book of Common Prayer*, 43:101-10. *See also* Liturgies
- Book prices, 36:46-55. *See also* Auction records
- Book trade. *See* Booksellers and bookselling
- Bookbinding. *See* Binding
- Books, Illustrations for. *See* Illustrated books
- Booksellers and bookselling, Marketing Mark Twain (Dickinson), 41:107-22; Philadelphia 1796-1810, 37:275-92; Publicity before 1800 (Hallenbeck), 32:47-56; Subscription books, 27:18-19; 41:107-22; Sweet, Forest, on prices, etc., 36:46-55; Ticknor & Fields, 41:210-30, *Cost Books*, review of, 43:351-60; Webster, Noah (Skeel), 32:38-46. *See also* Auction records, and entry under Publishers
- Boorde, Andrew, *Fyrst Boke*, n. on, 41:53-9
- Borrenstein, David A., 30:1-56
- Boston, Mass., Chauncy, Charles, 45:125-35; Medical Lib., 39:325-8; Mein, John, 36:199-214; Merrymount Press, 42:

- 92-4; Shakespeare printed in, 36:27-36; Ticknor & Fields, 41:210-30; 43:351-60
- Boswell, James* (Pottle), 27:67-73; 40:109-10; (Hyde), 45:103-16
- Bosworth, Newton*, 35:207
- Botany, 32:1-16
- Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley*, 36:97-123
- Bougainville, Louis de*, 38:264
- Bowden, A. J.*, 43:11-12, 26
- Bowe, Forrest B., Notes, 34:188-9, 359, 361; 35:70, 72, 205-6; 36:64-5, 231-2
- Bower, Warren, Review, 41:152-4
- Bowers, Fredson, Standing Type in Elizabethan Printing, 40:205-24; Issue and State, 41:271-92; 42:341-3; Running Titles in Sandys' *Ovid*, 42:143-8; Problems in Descriptive Bibl., 42:211-28; Notes (on Restoration drama), 43:78-82 (Congreve); 43:191-5 (Durfey); 44:62-6, 173-5 (Lee); 45:143-8 (Stapylton); *Principles of Bibl. Description*, review of (Parker), 44:216-23; Reviews, 44:196-8; 45:172-5; about (Dunkin), 42:239-55; 43:83. See also Virginia, Univ. of, B.S.
- Box rules in *Paradise Lost*, 42:315-21
- Boyce, George K., Mercator on Ptolemy, 42:129-39; Costs of Gibbon's *Vindication*, 43:335-9; about, 42:168
- Boyd, James, *Drums*, n., 35:207-8
- Boyd, Julian, Note, 34:87; *Scheide L.*, review of, 42:333-5
- Boyle, Robert, Captain, *Voyages*, n., 37:261-74
- Bradford, John* (Wilson), 31:102-32
- Bradford, Samuel C., *Documentation*, review of, 43:84
- Bradford, William*, and *Book of Common Prayer*, 43:101-10
- Bradley, Sculley, ed., n., 41:351-3
- Bradocke, Richard*, 37:233
- Braun, Frank X., Tunebook of Conrad Doll, 42:229-38
- Brazil, 37:314-6; 45:258
- Breton, Nicholas*, 37:233; 43:285
- Bridges, Robert*, 35:161
- Briggs, Walter B.* (1870-1943), obit., NS 63:2-3 (Jan. 1, 1944)
- Brigham, Clarence S., Notes, 34:187; 35:72, 205; 36:64, 66-7; 40:161-2; *Hist. and Bibl. of Amer. Newspapers*, review of, 41:353-6
- Bright, Clarence* (1875-1941), obit., NS 70:18 (Apr. 15, 1949)
- Bring, Samuel F., Swedish bibl., review of, 45:101-2
- Brinkley, R. Florence, Note, 39:163-7
- Brinton, Ellen Starr, Swarthmore Peace Coll., review of, 42:161
- Bristol, Earl of*, 45:145
- British Museum, XV-C. *Books*, review of, 44:280-3
- Brittain, Robert E., *Smart's Hymns for Children*, 35:61-5
- Broadsides, 39:1-19
- Brooke, Rupert, *Poems*, special ed., n., 36:68
- Brown, Carleton, *Index of M. E. Verse*, review of, 37:161-5
- Brown, Everett S., Review, 36:65-6

- Brown, Harry Glenn, Phila. Book Arts, 37:275-92
- Brown, John Carter, 41:67-70. *See also* John Carter Brown Lib.
- Brown, Karl, *Guide to Ref. Colls. in N.Y.P.L.*, review, 36:74-7
- Brown, Lloyd A., *Notes on Maps*, review of, 35:79-80
- Brown, Robert Benaway (1916-1951), Tunebook of Conrad Doll, 42:229-38; Lenox-Eames Class., 44:87-100; Heartsill Note, 44:373-8; about, 44:268
- Browning, Elizabeth B., poems in periodicals, n., 44:275-6
- Brundage, Hiram, 36:267-304
- Brunhouse, Robert L., Ramsay's Pub. Problems, 39:51-67
- Bruni, Leonardo, 37:157-8
- Bryant, William Cullen, *White-footed Deer*, n. on, 42:110-8; locations of ms. and letters, 44:254-68
- Bryce, James, *Am. Commonwealth*, n. on, 36:65-6
- Buache, Philippe, 38:223-6, 262
- Buckler, William E., *Household Words in Amer.*, 45:160-6; correction, 47:301-4
- Bühler, Curt F., (*Articles*) Caxton's *Hist. of Jason*, 34:254-61; Two Incunab. Pub. by Aldus, 36:18-26; Zedler's Coster Theory, 37:61-8; Binding of Caxton Books, 38:1-8; Margins in Mediaeval Books, 40:32-42; Remarks on Boorde Reprint, 41:53-9; The First Aldine, 42:269-80; Stop-Press Corrections in Aldine Benedetti, 43:365-73; Aldus Manutius: 1st 500 Years, 44:205-15; (*Notes*) Roye's *Doctrinal*, 35:58-60; *De Vita*, 37:75; *De Utilitate*, 37:158; Caxton's *Blanchardin*, 39:151-61; undescr. incunab., 39:162-3; Indulgence, Lyonese books, 40:229-30; Ausonius, 41:60; Paris incunab., 41:342-3; Caxton's *House of Fame*, 42:140-3; *Chastising of God's Children*, 43:75-8; Spanish Incunable?, 43:191; Caxton's *Horse, Sheep and Goose*, 43:397-8; (co-author), *Standards of Bibl. Description*, review of, 44:216-23; Undescribed Horace, 45:70-2; Franco-Pulci *Sonetti*, 356-7; (*Reviews*), 37:161-5, 241-2, 310-4; 39:325-8; 40:170-2; 41:159-61; 42:83-5, 86-8; 43:85-6, 227-9, 415-7; 44:280-3, 290-2; 45:266-7, 367-9
- Buffington, Joseph, 28:41-4
- Bulgaria, bibl., 45:258-9
- Burke, Edmund (Cone), 44:153-72
- Burley, Walter, *De Vita*, n. on, 37:75
- "Burlingham, Maria-Ann," *pseud.* of Stafford, Horatio Gates, *q.v.*
- Burnett, Dorothy. *See* Porter, Dorothy B.
- Bursch, Frederick Conrad, 43:1-38, 111-72, 425-6
- Bury, Richard de, *Philobiblon*, review of, 43:412-5
- Buscón (Quevedo), n., 44:66-9
- Butler, June R., 18th-C. Naturalists, 32:1-16
- Butler, Samuel, *Erewhon*, notes on, 38:22-38
- Butterfield, Lyman H., Dilly Letters, 45:283-332; about, opp. p. 273

- Butterworth, Charles C., Early
Primers for Children, 43:374-
82; about, opp. p. 365
Byrne, Donn, *Bibl.* of, review, 44:
84-6
Byron, Major George Gordon
(forger), 45:272. *See also* For-
geries

C

- C., I. or J., *Pleasant Comedie*, Note
on, 34:270, 357
Cabot, Sebastian, 38:250
Calendar, for incunabula (Goff),
34:32-46; Reform of, 26:160-
1; Roman, 34:57-61
Calends, 34:55
Calhoun, Philo C. (with Howell
Heaney), Dickens' *Christmas
Carol*, 39:271-317; Dickensiana
in the Rough, 41:293-320
California, Copyrights, 31:97;
Gold rush, Eastern mining cos.,
43:247-78; Newspapers, 34:
349-55; Printers, 33:69-84;
43:202-9; San Francisco, 33:
69-84; Yerba Buena Press, 43:
202-9; Yosemite bibl., review
of, 43:234-5
Cambridge Bibl. Society, *Transac-
tions*, reviews of, 44:196-8; 45:
172-5
Cambridge (Mass.) Press (Win-
ship), review of, 40:169-70
Campbell, Alexander, 45:243-4
Campbell, G. L., *pseud.* of Edward
Kimber (*q.v.*)
Canada, Harvard Canadian Collec-
tion, 42:259-60; Mesplet, and
Montreal, 28:164-93. *See also*
Jesuit Relations
Cancels, Bancroft's Histories, 27:
14-15, 22-3; Beebe, *Edge of the
Jungle*, 35:207; Caxton, 39:
159-61; Chesterfield, 29:14,
75; Congreve, *Double Dealer*,
43:78-82; Hakluyt, 34:281-
302; Milton, 43:173-8; Moore,
Confessions of a Young Man, 36:
68; Roosevelt, *On Our Way*,
37:227
Canerio Januensis, Nicolo de, 38:242
Cannon, Carl L., *Amer. Bk. Col-
lectors*, review of, 35:165-8; Re-
views, 41:67-70, 349-51
Canova, Jonselmus de, 36:62-3
Cantino, Alberto, 38:242-3
Cappon, Lester J., introd., 40:
175-6
Caraccioli, Louis Antoine de, 36:64-
5
Carey, Matthew, 28:55-9; 32:47-
56
Cargill, Oscar, Reviews, 41:351-
3; 43:420-1
Caron, P., *World List*, review of,
34:195-7
Carson, Marian S., John Bioren,
43:321-34; about, facing p. 247
Carter, John, reviser of Aldis, 36:
77-8; *Taste and Technique*, re-
views of, 43:90-1, 245-6
Cartography, Early, of Pacific
(Wroth), 38:87-268. *See also*
Maps
Castelman, Richard, 37:261-74
Castillo Solorzano, A. de, 44:152
Casting off copy (Bond), 42:281-
91
Catalan Atlas, 38:239
Catalogues, booksellers', inconsis-
tencies in (Randall), 40:107-
26
Cataloguing rules, *A.L.A.*, review
of, 38:66-73; 43:86-8. *See also*
Bibliographical description

- Cather, Willa*, 35:161
 Catholic Americana, early, 33:55-68
Catholicon of 1460, n. on, 30:168-70
 Cauthen, I. B., Jr., Note on Swinburne-Poe, 44:185-90; correction, 44:391
Caxton, William, Bindings, 38:1-8; *Blanchardin*, 39:156-61; Chaucer, 42:140-3; *Jason*, 34:254-61; Lydgate, 43:397-8; Roye, 35:58-60. *See also* Worde, Wynkyn de
 Cebes, 44:152
 Censorship, Japanese, 40:250-1
 Cervantes, Miguel de. *See Don Quixote*
 Chapbooks, 44:66-9
 Chaplin, Ruth A., co-author, 37:238-41
Chapman, George, 40:230-1
 Charleston, S. C., imprints, 34:137-70
 Charvat, William, Longfellow's Income, 38:9-21; ed., *Cost Books*, review of, 43:351-60
Chastising of God's Children, 43:75-8
Châteauvieux, Frédéric Lullin de, 34:188-9
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 42:140-3
Chauncy, Charles, 45:125-35
Chavez, Maria Teresa, 44:80-3
 Chesterfield, Lord, Bibl. to 1800 (Gulick), 29:1-114; Hanover poems (Todd), 44:224-38
 Chettle, Henry, *Hoffman*, n. on, 42:307-12
Chetwood, William Rufus, 37:261-74
 Chew, Samuel P., co-author, 40:318-20
Cheyne, Francis, 35:203
 Children's books, 31:185-7; 35:61-5, 74-5, 92-7; Primers (Butterworth), 43:374-82. *See also* Nursery rhymes
 Childs, James B., Notes and Reviews, 37:314-6; 38:78-81; 39:174-6; 40:239-43; 42:85-6; 43:243-4; 44:200-1, 292-3; 45:180-1, 257-65, 265-6. *See also* Editors of the PAPERS
 Chile, bibl., 45:259
 Chinks, *pseud.*, 34:362
 Christ, Robert W., Notes, 37:308-9; 39:163
Christian Almanac, 35:102-5
Christophe, Henri, 34:171-84
 Church festivals, 34:23-31
 Cicero, *De Amicitia*, n., 40:160
 Cincinnati publishers, 34:315-26
Cives, pseud., 34:359
 Civil War, 32:57-64; 42:331-3; 44:373-8. *See also* Lincoln, Abraham
 Clark, George Thomas, Leland Stanford and Bancroft, 27:12-23
Clark, William Andrews, Lib., review of, 42:159-60
 Clarke, Robert, & Co. (McMullen), 34:315-26
 Classical literature, in Va. (Wright), 33:85-97
 Classification, at Clements Lib., 44:87-100
Cleland, T. M., 42:335-7
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, *pseud.*), *Gilded Age* (Willson), 37:141-56; Cataloguing, 40:111; *Innocents Abroad*, 41:107-22; Barrett collection, 44:24; Kipling interview with, 44:69-73

- Clements, William L., Library*, 36: 326-7; 44:87-100
Clemmons, Abel, murderer, 42:322-3; 45:237-9
Clifford, James L., Johnsonian Studies, review of, 45:365-7
Clough, Ben C., 31:196
Glymer, George, Phila. printer, 37: 279-80
Cochran, Alexander Smith, 27:84-8
Cockle, Maurice, 34:186
Cohen. See *Solis-Cohen, Bertha*
Cohn, Albert M., on *Cruikshank*, 41:144-7
Cole, George Watson (1850-1939), *Do You Know Your Lowndes?*, 33:1-24; obit. (*Palt-sits*), 35:182; NS 55:5 (Mar. 1, 1940)
Coleman, Thomas, Hope Deferred, n. on, 35:204
Coleridge, S. T., Poems, n. on, 39: 163-7
Coles, John, 44:152
Collation, Mechanized. See *Hinman, Charlton*
Collecting and collectors. See *Book collectors and collecting*
Collier, Robert R., 34:359
Collijn, Isak, review of book by, 42:266-7
Collins, Carvel, Notes, 40:162-4, 164-8; 44:372-3
Collins, Wilkie, 35:168-71; 36: 232
Colombia, bibl., 45:259
Colonial Printer (Wroth), review of, 31:192-4
Colophon, New, review of, 42:90-1
Colophons, 15th-C., 34:17-67
Color printing, 15th-C., 36:22-3
Colorado, Copyrights, 31:97
Columbia, District of, Copyrights, 31:97, 99; First printing in, 30:91-103
Columbia University, Early history of, 44:301-39
Columbus, Christopher, Thacher ms. (Wilson), 34:199-220
Comas, Guillelmus Petrus, 43:191
Comfortable Consolation, 1537, 43: 285
Commercial books, 15th-C., 26: 151-5
Compositor, London, 42:164-7
Compositor's methods, 42:281-91; 44:269-74. See also *Printing*
Condit, Lester, on *Easy Instructor*, 40:233-6
Cone, Carl B., Burke's Lib., 44: 153-72
Confederate States of America, 42: 331-3. See also *Civil War*
Congreve, William, Double Dealer, n. on, 43:78-82
Connecticut, Bursch imprints, 43: 1-38, 111-72, 425-6; Copyrights, 31:97, 99; Early printing, 27:1-11; Laws, 40:151-8; Trumbull's *History*, 40:160-1. See also *Yale University*
Conolly, Horace L., and Evangeline, 41:170-3
Conrad, Joseph, Suspense, n. on, 40: 237-8
Constance, Council of, 34:1-16
Contarini, Giovanni Matteo, 38:118-9, 243
Cook, Capt. James, 38:176-9, 227-30, 264-5
Cook books, 34:360
Cooley, John L., Review, 39:269-70
Cooper, James Fenimore, 44:22

- Cooper, Thomas, not author of
Memoirs of a Nullifier, 36:233
- Cooper, Thomas, Early copyright,
 40:46
- Cope's Tobacco Plant* (Altick), 45:
 333-50
- Copy. *See* Printers' copy
- Copyright, Great Britain, before
 1640, 40:43-80; beginnings
 through 18th C., 36:81-96;
 U.S., 1790-1870, 31:81-101;
 1840's, 42:110-8; 1858, 38:
 309
- Cordingley, Nora E. (1888-1951),
 Rarities in T. Roosevelt, 39:20-
 50
- Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria*, 38:260
- Cortambert, Louis Richard*, 34:221-
 53
- Cosa, Juan de la*, 38:242
- Costar, Balzac* corr., 44:152
- Coster, Lourens Janszoon*, 37:61-8
- Cottrell, G. W., Jr., Review, 42:
 73-9
- Coulter, E. Merton*, 42:331-3
- Cowdrey, Bartlett, *Natl. Acad. Rec-
 ords*, review of, 39:89-90
- Cowen, David L., *Edinburgh Dis-
 pensatories*, 45:85-96
- Cowles, Katharine C., co-editor,
 41:154-5
- Cowley, Abraham, *Verses*, n. on,
 35:68; *Vision*, n. on, 45:77-81
- Coykendall, Frederick, Notes, 34:
 90, 273-4
- Crabbe, George, *Poems*, n. on, 43:
 349-50; *Tales*, n. on, 44:276-
 9; 1823 *Works*, n., 45:250-1
- Cramoisy, Sébastien. *See* *Jesuit Re-
 lations*
- Crane, Stephen, *Famine of Hearts*,
 unrecorded, n. on, 35:297; bibl.
 of, review, 42:264-6
- Crane, Verner W., Franklin on
 British Empire, 28:1-27
- Crapo, Mary. *See* Hyde, Mary C.
- Cree, Joseph*, 34:187
- Creede, Thomas*, printer, 42:148-
 51; 43:180-1
- Creole dialect, 30:170-1
- Crosse, Henry, *Vertues Common-
 wealth*, n. on, 43:196-9
- Crowquill, Alfred*, pseud., n. on,
 41:361-2
- Cruikshank, George*, 40:225-8; 41:
 144-7
- Crutchley, E. A., co-author, 36:
 77-8
- Cuba, 37:316
- Cumberland, Richard, *Brothers*, n.
 on, 45:74-6
- Cureau de la Chambre, Marin*, 44:
 152
- Curle, Richard, on *Suspense*, 40:
 237-8
- Currency, Early Amer. (McKay),
 39:269-70
- Currier, Thomas Franklin (1873-
 1946), *Autocrat of Breakfast-
 Table*, bibl. study, 38:284-311;
 obit., NS 68:3 (Jan. 1, 1947)
- Curry, Kenneth, Contributors to
Annual Anthology, 42:50-65
- Cushing, Harvey*, 39:323-5
- Czechoslovakia, 43:91-2

D

- Dakota, *Imprints*, review of, 42:
 260-2. *See also* South Dakota
- Dalrymple, Alexander*, 38:264
- Damon, S. Foster, Negro in Early
 Amer. Songsters, 28:132-63;
 Review, 30:170-1

- Dana, Henry W. L. (1881-1950),
Origins of *Evangeline*, 41:165-203; about, 41:270
- Daniel, Samuel*, 40:47-8
- D'Amville, J. B. B.*, 38:261
- Dartmouth College, Thomas lib.,
n., 44:299
- Dates, False Dates in Imprints,
39:98-9; 40:251-2; 43:191-5; In German incunabula, 34:17-67; Old and New Style and Postdating, 37:75; 40:23
- Dating, by imprints, 35:91-2; by ornaments, 41:344-5
- Daughters of Eve*, 34:371
- D'Avenant, Sir William*, 35:68-9
- Davidson, Alexander, Jr., How
Lossing Wrote his Field Books,
32:57-64; Notes, 34:86-8, 351
- Davies, John* (1565-1618), 36:63
- Davies, John* (1627[?]-1693), of
Kidwelly, 44:119-52
- Davis, Richard Beale, Early Eds.
of Sandys' *Ovid*, 35:255-76;
37:215-22
- Dawson, Giles E., co-editor, 43:
229-33
- Dawson, William*, "Gentleman of
Virginia," 31:10-20
- Day, A. Grove*, 43:202
- Day, Cyrus L., *Eng. Song-Books*, re-
view of, 36:234-8
- Day, John, *Blind-Beggar*, n., 41:
140-4
- Dead Man's Right*, 1588, 43:286
- Dean, Harold Lester, Identity of
"Gentleman of Virginia," 31:
10-20
- DeBeau Chesne, John*, 35:293
- De Bury, Richard, *Philobiblon*, re-
view of, 43:412-5
- de Châteauneux, Frédéric Lullin*,
34:188-9
- Dedications, 42:307-12
- Defoe, Daniel*, in Eskimo, 36:56-8; *Groans of G. B.*, n. on, 40:
24-5
- DeFord, Miriam Allen, Review,
43:234-5
- Deibler, George*, 45:239
- Dekker, Thomas*, 43:199-202
- Delaware, Copyrights, 31:97,99;
First Printer of, 28:28-63
- DeLeeuw, Arent M.*, 38:256
- Delisle, Guillaume*, 38:260-1
- Delisle, Joseph Nicolas*, 38:214-15,
219-26
- Delisle de la Croyère, Louis*, 38:219-
25
- DeMagalhães, Fernão. *See* Magel-
lan, Ferdinand
- Denmark, 40:259-75
- Dennis, John*, 40:26-31
- Descartes, René*, 44:152
- Dewey, Melvil*, 40:236-7
- de Worde, Wynkyn. *See* Worde,
Wynkyn de
- Dexter, Gregory* (Swan), review of,
43:240-2
- Dialogue in Verse*, 1530, 43:285
- Dickens, Charles, *Carol* (Calhoun),
39:271-317; *Dickensiana*, 41:
293-320, 344; *Household Words*,
n. on, 45:160-6; 47:301-4
- Dickins, Bruce, editor, 44:196-8;
45:172-5
- Dickinson, John*, 45:304-5
- Dickinson, Jonathan*, 40:84-5
- Dickinson, Leon T., Marketing of
Innocents Abroad, 41:107-22;
about, 151
- Dickson, James K., Note, 39:167-
8
- Dickson, Sarah, about, 44: opp. p.
87; *Humours of Samuel Row-*
lands, 44:101-18

- Digby, George. *See* Bristol, Earl of
- Dilly, E. & C., Letters, 45:283-332
- Dime novels, bibl., review, 44:295-7
- Discourse in Comendation*, 43:285
- Dispensatories*, Edinburgh, 45:85-96
- District of Columbia, Copyrights, 31:97, 99; first printing in, 30:91-103
- Documentation, n. on, 43:84
- Doddridge, Joseph*, 45:242
- Doe, Janet, Review, 45:181-4
- Doges of Venice, 34:65
- Doll, Conrad*, 42:229-38
- Dominican Repub., bibl. 44:200-1
- Dominici, Giovanni*, 37:242
- Don Quixote*, First English (Knowles), 37:203-14
- Doneghy, Virginia, and *Jesuit Relations*, 44:384-7
- Dos Passos, John*, n. on, 43:346-8; *Bibl.* (Potter), review of, 44:201-4; 45:156-8
- Doty, Hiram*, 42:161
- Douglas, Stephen A.*, Lincoln debate (Wessen), 40:91-106
- Dow, Lorenzo*, 35:205; 45:242
- Dow, Robert B.*, 40:318-20
- Dowland, John*, 40:75-6
- Downs, Robert B., Special Collections in Southeast, 28:97-131; Review, 37:79-80; *Resources of N.Y.C. Libs.*, review of, 39:71-4; Review, 39:86-9; dicta on incunabula, 43:416-7
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, *Memoirs*, n. on, 34:190-1; correction, 47:75-6
- Drag[g]e, Theodore S. and William*, 37:308; 39:319-20; 41:156-8
- Drake, Daniel*, 34:303-14
- Drake, Sir Francis*, 34:281-302; 37:308; 43:285
- Drama, Elizabethan, 36:166-8; 45:363-5; Restoration, 41:65-7. *See also* names of dramatists
- Dreis, Hazel, Lancaster, Pa., Book-bindings, 42:119-28
- Drepperd, Carl W., Review, 39:89-90
- Dryden, John*, 45:362
- Dudley, Sir Robert*, 38:212-3, 257-8
- Dürer, Albrecht*, 42:83-5; 44:62
- Dufrénoy, Marie-Louise, review of her book, 42:81-3
- Dumfries, Va., 30:98-9
- Duniway, David C., *Nuremberg Chronicle*, 35:17-34
- Dunkin, Paul S., The State of the Issue, 42:239-55; 43:83; Ghost of the Turned Sheet, 45:246-50; Notes, 40:230-1; 41:344-6; 42:148-51; Review, 43:86-8; about, 42:268
- Dunlap, Leslie W., Note, 34:189-90
- Duns Scotus*, 35:293
- D'Urfey, Thomas, *Don Quixote*, n. on, 43:191-5
- Dust jackets, 36:78
- Dutch cartographers, 38:190-200
- Duyckinck, Evert A.*, 42:110-8; 45:351-5
- Dyson, Humphrey* (Jackson), 43:279-87
- Dzvonkevich, N. N.*, 33:111

E

- Eames, Wilberforce (1855-1937), *Amer. Coll. of H. V. Jones*, review (Wroth), 31:194-5; classification (Brown), 44:87-100

- Easter Day, 1458-1501, 34:48-52
- Easy Instructor*, 40:233-6
- Eavenson, Howard N., on Swaine, 41:156-8
- Eberstadt, Charles, Notes, 34:193-4; 35:160; 36:66, 242-4
- Eberstadt, Lindley, on *Spirit of the Times*, 44:372-3
- Eckebrecht, Philip*, 38:259
- Ecklinger, Samuel*, 42:120-1
- Edelstein, David S., Joel Munsell, 43:383-96; 45:351-5; about, 43: opp. p. 365; 45: opp. p. 273
- Edinburgh Dispensatories* (Cowen), 45:85-96
- Edition, Definitions of, 30:147-9; 41:271-92; 42:239-55, 341-3; 43:83
- Edition binding. *See* Binding
- Editors of the PAPERS. Edited by Committee until 1938 (James B. Childs, Chairman, 1932 through 1936, Part I; Lawrence C. Wroth, Chairman, 1936 through 1937, Part II). Edited by individuals: R. W. G. Vail, 1938-9; George L. McKay, 1940 through First Quarter 1944; Nelson W. McCombs, Second Quarter 1944 through First Quarter 1947; Earle F. Walbridge, Second Quarter 1947 to date.
- Edrisi, Abou El*, 38:238
- Education, Daniel Drake's Contrib. to, 34:303-14; Joseph Priestley's Writings, 30:150-67
- Edward, Prince*, 1537, 43:285
- Edwards, Harry Stillwell*, 34:273
- Edwards, Jonathan, *Conversion*, n. on, 37:308-9
- Ehrman, Albert, Early Amer. Bookbinders, 35:210-11
- Ehrsam, Theodore G., on Shelley, 38:312; 40:81-3; 44:83-4; 45:272
- Eighteenth century, Printers' copy, 27:65-73. *See also* Cancels, and names of authors (*e.g.*, Boswell, Chesterfield, Johnson)
- Eliot, John*, and Cambridge Press, 40:169-70
- Elizabethan Club, Yale (Troxell), 27:83-8
- Elizabethan drama, 36:166-8; 45:363-5. *See also* names of dramatists
- Ellis, William*, Tahiti printer, 35:48-57
- Ellison, Rhoda C., *Ala. Imprints*, review of, 41:162-3
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo*, 44:22
- End papers, 37:82-4; 38:292
- Engraving, 27:74-82; 34:364-8. *See also* Illustrated books
- Epictetus*, 44:152
- Epplesheimer, H. W., *Das deutsche Buch*, review of, 44:387-8
- Eskimo, *Robinson Crusoe* in, 36:56-8
- Essex, Earl of*, 43:286
- Esterquest, Ralph T., L'Imprimerie Royale d'Hayti, 34:171-84
- Estrange, Roger L'*, 44:152
- Etiquette Books, *Bibl.*, review, 43:242-3
- Evangeline*, origins of, 41:165-203
- Evans, Charles*, 35:63; Addenda, 29:33, 48, 58, 59; Errata, 29:26, 45, 48; 35:72, 159; 36:64; 39:183; 40:232-3
- Evans, Lewis*, and Thomas Pownall, 43:66-72

Expositio Aurea Hymnorum, 35:66

F

Facsimiles, 37:114-30. *See also* Microfilm

False imprints, 34:262-6; 36:199-214, 319; 39:98-9; 43:191-5. *See also* Dates

Farquhar, Francis P., *Yosemite*, review of, 43:234-5

Fauteux, Aegidius, Henry Mesplet, 28:164-93

Faverty, Frederic E., 40:318-20

Faxon, Frederick W. (1866-1936), obit., NS 45:1-2 (Oct. 1, 1937)

Faye, C. U., *15th C. Books at Ill.*, review of, 43:415-7

Female Wanderer, 36:230-1

Fénelon, François, 36:231-2

Ferguson, John A., *Bibl. of Australia*, review of, 39:74-6; co-author, 40:178-9

Festivals of the Church, 34:23-31

Festschriften, reviews of (Rosenbach), 41:63-5; (Bay, Hermannsson), 42:162-4; (Bick), 43:417-9; (J. Q. Adams), 43:229-35

Festus, 44:55-8

Fiction, French-Oriental, 42:81-3; Propaganda in, 33:98-106; Scientific and Utopian, 41:358-61; Reviews of works on, 42:324-30; 44:295-7. *See also* Best sellers

Field, Robert, Phila. painter, 43:324-5

Fielding, Henry, 35:69

Fierer, Charles (Lerch), 30:91-103

Filson, John, 28:46-9

Finé, Oronce, 38:248-9

Fioretti della Bibbia, 34:267

Fiske, Max H., Review, 42:83-5

Fisher, H. H. Hoover Lib., 33:107-15

Fisher, Jonathan, 34:86

Fiske, John (Powell), 35:221-54

Fleming, John, Note, 40:160; co-editor, 41:63-5

Fleming, Thomas P., 35:161

Fletcher, Harris F., Second(?) Title-page of Milton's *Paradise Lost*, 2nd ed., 43:173-8; Edition of Milton, reviews of (Parker), 41:33-52; 43:361-4

Fletcher, John, 34:270; 42:66-70

Fleurieu, Charles P. C., 38:265-6

Florén Lozano, Luis, *Bibl.*, review of, 44:200-1

Florence. *See* Incunabula; Illustrations

Florida, *Bibl.*, 28:104, 122-3; *Expedition to St. Augustine*, 28:81-96

Flush Times (Baldwin), Note (McDermott), 45:251-6

Flynn, Vincent J., *Writings of Lily*, 37:85-113

Foley, Patrick K., and Yale, 42:41-9

Folger Shakespeare Library, 43:229-33

Forbes, Allyn B., 35:73

Forbes, John, 34:85

Force, Peter (Goff), 44:1-16

Ford, Emily (Mrs. Roswell Skeel, Jr.). *See* Skeel, Emily (Ford)

Fore-Edge paintings, 43:419-20

"Forester, Frank," pseud. of Herbert, William H., *q.v.*

Forgeries, Byron's, 45:272; of Shelley, 38:312-34; 40:81-3;

- Wise's, 36:215-28; 39:169-71; 43:11-12
- Format. *See* Imposition
- Forrester, Alfred H., 41:361-2
- Fosdick, Thomas U., Wash., D. C., publisher, 30:92-103
- Foss, Daniel, 44:182-5
- Foxe, John, 37:243-60
- Fra Mauro Map, 38:240
- France, 43:98-100; 44:280-3; bibl., 45:259-60. *See also* French fiction; French printing in America
- Franciscus Monachus, 38:248
- Franco, Matteo, 45:356-7
- Franklin, Benjamin, Writings on Britain and America, 28:1-27; Relations with Joseph Priestley, 30:157, 159-60; Use of Williamsburg Paper, 31:24-5; Swedish publication of *Art of Swimming*, 39:182-3; refs. to, in Dilly letters, 45:312-3, 321
- Freemasons (Hamilton), 32:71-97
- Freer, P., *African Bibl.*, review of, 44:292-3
- Freimann, Aron (1872-1948), obit., NS 70:18 (Apr. 15, 1949)
- Frémont, J. C., 41:192-3
- French, Hannah D., 35:210-6
- French fiction, 42:81-3
- French literature, John Davies, tr. (Tucker), 44:119-52
- French newspapers, 34:221-53
- French Policy Defeated, 34:86
- French printing in America, 28:64-79; 34:137-70, 221-53; 45:83-4
- French translations, 43:98-100. *See also* French literature
- Frewer, Louis B., *Bibl. of Hist.*, review of, 42:89-90
- Friedland, Louis S., Hildreth's Minor Works, 40:127-50
- Fries, Laurent, 38:248
- Frontier, *Voice of Old Frontier* (Vail), review of, 44:74-5
- Frontier Presidios (Wroth), 45:191-218
- Führer, Charles. *See* Fierer, Charles
- Fuhrmann, Otto W., Review, 34:364-8; Modern Conception of Gutenberg, 35:1-16; *G. and Strasbourg Docs.*, review of, 35:76-8
- Fulton, Deoch, ed., n., 44:84-6
- Fulton, John F., *Priestley Bibl.*, 30:150-67; *Century of Anaesthesia*, review of, 41:158-9
- Fussler, Herman H., Review, 39:171-4

G

- Galen, Claudius, 26:85-6; 34:270
- Gallatin, A. E. (1881-1952), *Beerbohm Bibl.*, review of, 39:328-31; *Beardsley Bibl.*, review of, 40:176-8
- Gallup, Donald C., Aldis, Foley, and Yale, 42:41-49
- Gansevoort, Peter, 34:189-90
- Garrett, John W., and Md. bibl., 43:422-4
- Gastaldi, Giacomo, 38:154-7, 250, 252
- Gates, Payson G., Hunt's Review of Shelley, 42:1-40
- Gaustad, Edwin, Great Awakening, 45:125-35
- Gayarré, Charles, 27:24-64
- Gazette Française, 28:64-79
- Genealogy, Amer. research (Wall), 36:305-14

- Genoese World Map, 38:240
 "Gentleman of Virginia" (Dean), 31:10-20
Geographical Journal index, 32:102-5
 Geometry, 26:165-8
 Georgetown, D. C., early printing in, 30:91-103
 Georgia, Bibl., 28:105-7; Constitutional Convention 1788, 40:161; Copyrights, 31:97
Gérard de Rayneval, Joseph M., 35:159
 Germany, Bibliography, National, 44:387-8; Books printed in 1501-30, 34:117-36; Hoover Lib., 33:115; Incunabula, 26:1-51; 34:17-67 (see also *Gesamtkatalog*); Libraries, 42:79-81; Literature, German Pa., 39:78-83; Strassburg Printers, 34:68-77. *See also* Goethe, Gutenberg, Schoeffer.
Gerritsz, Hessel, 38:256
Gerson, Johannes, 35:66-7
Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, n. on, 42:80
 Getchell, Myron W., Review, 40:236-7
Gettysburg Address, 36:13-7
Gibbon, Edward, 43:335-9
 Gibson, William M., *Bibl. of Howells*, review of, 42:264-6
Gilded Age. *See* Clemens, S. L.
 Gildon, Charles, *Groans of G. B.* (Moore), 40:22-31
Gilmer, Francis Walker, notes on, 34:86, 88
 "Gingerbread, Giles," *pseud.*, 36:320
Gjelsness, Rudolph H., 44:80-3
Glareanus, Henricus, 38:131-6, 244-5
 Gnudi, Martha T., review of her book, 45:181-4
 Godwin, Mary. *See* Shelley, Mary
Goethe, J. W. von, 41:177-8
 Goff, Frederick R., Dates in German Incunabula, 34:17-67; comment on, 37:75; Peter Force, 44:1-16; Notes, 34:84-5; 36:62-8, 232, 320; Reviews, 31:189-90; 35:76-8; 43:419-20; 45:175-7; about, 44: facing p. 1
 Gohdes, Clarence, *Am. Lit. in 19-C. England*, review of, 39:83-6; *Faint Clews*, review of, 43:420-1
 Gold mines, Calif., 43:247-78
 Goldschmidt, E. P., *Medieval Texts*, review of, 37:310-4; *Printed Book*, review of, 44:290-2
 Goldsmith, Oliver, *Vicar of Wakefield*, n. on, 42:312-5
Gombo [Creole dialect], review of, 30:170-1
 Gomme, G. J. L., Note, 42:70-2
Goodrich, S. G. ("Peter Parley," *pseud.*), 40:161-2
 Goodspeed, George T., Home Lib., 42:110-8
 Goodwin, Rutherford, Paper Mill of Parks, 31:21-44
 Gorges, Raymond, *Story of a Family*, review of, 39:176-9
Goudar, Ange, 36:319
Gould, Charles Henry, 35:182
 Grafiska Institut, Stockholm, 42:266-7
Grammatical Writings, of Lily, 37:85-113
 Granniss, Ruth S., co-author of *Book in America*, 31:78-80; article omitted from new ed., 45:267-8

- Great Awakening*, 45:125-35
Great Britain, Libraries, 43:88-90; Parliament, Acts, Directions, etc., 34:271-2; 35:204; 36:63-4; 43:88-90. *See also* Stationers' Register, Worcester Cathedral
Great Probability (Swaine), notes on, 39:319-20; 41:156-8
Greek type, 36:18-26
Green, John, 27:4; 38:262
Green, Thomas, 27:7
Green, Timothy, fl. 1708-56, 27:3-4; 40:151, 156
Green, Timothy (Son of preceding), fl. 1758-63, 27:4-5
Green, Timothy (Nephew of preceding), fl. 1763-94, 27:5
Green Globe, 38:247
Greenland, 36:56-8
Greenly, Albert H., Sweet Singer of Mich., 39:91-118
Greg, Sir Walter, Printing of *Troilus and Cressida* in First Folio, 45:273-82; Restoration drama bibl., reviews of, 36:166-8; 45:363-5; about, 45: opp. p. 273
Grey, Zane, *Riders of the Purple Sage*, n. on, 36:68
Groans of Great Britain, Gildon's, n., 40:22-31
Grohman, William A. Baillie-, 38:63-5
Grolier Club, exhibits, 41:365-7
Grotius, Hugo, 42:146-8
Guarnaschelli, Teresa M., Ital. incunabula, bibl., review of, 41:159-61
Guatemala, 37:316
Guibé, Robert, 34:356
Guillet, Urbain, 34:86-7
Gulick, Luther H., 38:270-9
Gulick, Sidney L., Chesterfield Bibl. to 1800, 29:1-114
Gurko, V. I., 33:114
Gutenberg, Johann, 30:168-70; (Fuhrmann), 35:1-16, 76-8, 219; 37:61-8
Gutenberg-Jahrbuch, reviews of, 44:285-9; 45:178-80
Guthrie's Geography, 43:329
- H
- Haddon, Walter, *Poëmata*, n. (Ryan), 45:166-9
Hagedorn, Ralph, Bibliotheca Thordarsoniana, 44:29-54; about, 44: facing p. 1
Haggard, Sir Henry Rider, 34:90, 273-4; 38:63-5; *Bibl.* of, review, 41:358-61
Haiti, *Imprimerie Royale* (Esterquest), 34:171-84
Hakluyt, Richard (Kerr), 34:281-302; 38:254
Half-sheet imposition, 43:188-9, 398-9; 45:146, 256. *See also* Imposition
Haliburton, T. C., 41:169-70
Hall, Edward, d. 1547, *Lancastre & Yorke*, n. on, 33:40-54
Hall, Fayr, 36:231
Hall, Joseph, Bishop, 38:255; 42:148-51
Hallam, Arthur Henry, 35:277-80
Halle, Edward. *See* Hall, Edward
Hallenbeck, Chester T., Book-trade Publicity Before 1800, 32:47-56
Hamilton, Milton W., Anti-Masonic Newspapers, 32:71-97
Hamlet, earliest prompt books of, 43:288-320
Hancock, William, 28:55-7

- Handwriting, of Shelley letters, 38:312-34. *See also* Forgeries
- Hanover Pamphlets, Chesterfield (Todd), 44:224-38
- Harding, George L., Tahitian Imprints, 35:48-57
- Hardy, Thomas, *Return of the Native* (Weber), 36:37-45; *Two on a Tower* (Weber), 40:1-21
- Harman, Marian, Oxford Book, 32:98-101
- Harper, Lathrop C. (1867-1950), Notes, 34:86-7, 272-3; obit. (Streeter), NS 71:4-5 (May 15, 1951)
- Harris, Henry, 35:241
- Harrold, Charles F., co-editor, 40:318-20
- Hart, James D., *Oxford Comp. Am. Lit.*, review of, 35:216-8; *Popular Bk.*, review of, 44:388-90
- Harte, Bret, 45:346
- Harter, Evelyn, *Printers*, review of, 42:91-2
- Harvard University, 37:169-202; 39:321-2; 42:259-60; 45:187-90
- Harvey, Edward, 34:359
- Haskell, Daniel C., *U. S. Expl. Exped.*, review of, 37:165-6
- Hastings, Charles H., 1st Pres. B. S. of Chic., 35:179
- Havers, George, 44:152
- Hawkins, Dorothy Lawson, James Adams, First Printer of Delaware, 28:28-63
- Hawkins, John, 43:285
- Hawkins, Reginald R., review of his book, 40:311-4
- Hawthorne, Manning, *Origin of Evangeline*, 41:165-203
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Early Projected Works (Adkins), 39:119-55; Japanese censored *Marble Faun*, 40:251-2; Relations with Longfellow, 41:171-4, 199-200; presentation copies, 44:23
- Hayward, John, *Eng. Poetry*, review of, 44:198-200
- Hazen, Allen T., Note, 35:204; *Bibl. of Strawberry Hill*, review of, 37:236-8; 42:339-40
- Headlines, 36:187-98; 42:66-70, 143-8, 284-9; 44:269-74. *See also* Imposition
- Heaney, Howell J. *See* Calhoun, Philo C.
- Hearst, William Randolph, sale of his property, 41:123
- Heartsill, William W. (Brown), 44:373-8
- Heawood, Edward, *Watermarks*, review (Stevenson), 45:23-36
- Heilbron, Bertha L., Notes, 43:245, 344-5; 45:359-62
- Henderson, Robert W., Notes, 34:270, 362; 40:162-4
- Hendrickson, James, co-author, 37:319-21
- Henshaw, Levi & Hiram, 45:239-40
- Hentisberus, G. *See* Heytesbury, William
- Herbert, William H., "Frank Forster," *pseud.*, n. on, 40:162-4
- Hermannsson, Halldór, *Festschrift* for, review of, 42:162-4
- Herringman, Henry (Miller), 42:292-306
- Herron, George D., friend of Pres. Wilson, 33:110-1
- Hespelt, E. Herman, Quevedo's *Buscón*, 44:66-9
- Hessians. *See* Fierer, Charles
- Heytesbury, William, 35:155

- Heywood, John, 34:358
 Hieron, Samuel, 34:271
 Hieronymus, 39:68-70
 Higgins, Jesse, 34:87
 Hildreth, Richard, 40:127-50
 Hill, Gladys, co-author, 42:161
 Hillacre Bookhouse, 43:1-38, 111-72
 Hinman, Charlton, Mech. Collation, 41:99-106; about, 41:151
 Hippocrates, 26:83-4
 Hirsch, Rudolf, Survey of Books Printed in Germany, 1501-1530, 34:117-36; Review, 34:195-7
 Historical Records Survey, 34:193-4. *See also* Arkansas; Dakota
 History, 16th-C. German works, 34:120-2; 20th-C. British works, 42:89-90; Periodical pubs., 34:195-6. *See also* names of historians; e.g., Bancroft, H. H.; Gayarré, Charles; Hildreth, Richard
 Hitz, Benjamin D., Note, 35:161
 Hobson, G. D., *Blind-stamped Panels*, review of, 40:88-90
 Hodes, Franz, *Internatl. Bibl.* review of, 45:180-1
 Hofer, Philip, Reviews, 42:157-8; 43:360-1
 Hoffman, Frederick J., *Little Magazine*, review of, 41:152-4
 Hogan, Charles Beecher, E. A. Robinson Bibl., 34:89-90; 35:115-44
 Holbrook, John Pinckney, "Gold" question in Cruikshank, 40:255-8; 41:144-7
 Holland, 38:190-200
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *Autocrat*, bibl. study of (Currier), 38:284-311
 Holmes, Thomas J., Mather bibl., 31:57-76
 Holt, Lee Elbert, Butler's Revisions of *Erewhon*, 38:22-38
 Holzknecht, Karl J., Reviews, 39:328-31; 40:314-6; 41:65-7, 71-2; 42:335-7, 339-40; 43:229-33, 412-5; 44:299-300; 45:187-90, 363-5
 Home, John, *Douglas*, n. on, 45:72-4
 Home Library (Goodspeed), 42:110-8
 Homer, 40:230-1; 44:152
 Homer, Arthur, *Bibl. Amer.*, n. on, 36:246-9; Letter to Bentley, 37:158-60
 Honce, Charles, Note, 35:297
 Hondius, Henricus, 38:257
 Hooker, Richard, 40:74-5; 41:344-6
 Hoover Library (Fisher), 33:107-15
 Hoppin, Augustus, illustrator of O. W. Holmes, 38:288-90, 292
 Hopson, W. F., Side Lights on Linton, 27:74-82
 Horace, 31:196; 45:70-2
 Horae. *See* Hours
 Horine, Emmet Field, Daniel Drake and Education, 34:303-14
 Hours, Book of, Autun Use, 41:341-2; Roman Use, 34:268, 36:18-26; Sarum Use, 35:156. *See also* Liturgies
 Household Words, and Dickens, 42:70-2
 Housman, A. E., Marginalia, 45:358-9; *Odes*, 34:274; 35:297-8; *Oracles*, 37:78; *Shropshire Lad*, 40:243-5; Titles taken

- from, 44:190-2; *Two Cities*, 45:358-9
- Howe, Ellic, *London Compositor*, review of, 42:164-7
- Howe, M. A. DeWolfe, *Updike*, review of, 42:335-7
- Howe, P. D., Note on *Outre-Mer*, 41:346-8
- Howells, William Dean*, bibl. of, review, 42:264-6
- Howes, Martin K., Note, 34:89
- Hubbard, Lucius L.* (1849-1933), collector, n. on, 30:85-90
- Hubbard, William, *Narrative* (Adams), 33:25-39
- Hubley, Bernard*, 30:85-90
- Hudson's Bay Co., 43:340-4
- Hulme, Harold, Review, 39:176-9
- Humanism, 34:68-77
- Hummel, Ray O., Jr., on Henry Crosse, 43:196-9
- Humphry, James, III, *E. A. Robinson L.*, review of, 45:185-6
- Humphry Glinker*. See Smollett, Tobias
- Hunt, Leigh, Review of Shelley, 42:1-40
- Hunt, Thornton*, 27:79-80
- Hunter, Dard, introd., 38:74-8
- Huston, Jay C.*, 33:110
- Hyde, Mary C., History of Johnson Papers, 45:103-16; Review, 45:365-7
- Hymns, 35:61-5. See also Liturgies
- Hynd, John*, 42:148-51
- Hyphnerotomachia Poliphili*, 26:40-1
- Ides, 34:55
- Illinois, Copyrights, 31:97, 99; University of, Lib., 43:415-7
- Illuminated books, 34:1-16; 43:360-1
- Illustrated books, 15th-C., 26:1-51; 34:1-16; 44:290-2; 16th-C., 34:1-16, 133-5; 44:290-2; American Tract Society, 35:97-105; Linton, W. J., 27:74-82; Von Richenthal's *Chronicle*, 34:1-16. See also Engravings
- Impartial Relation*, 34:359
- Imposition, Gatherings in 9's, 29:55, 60; 41:7; 8vo and 4to from same type, 34:86; 18mo and 12mo with unchanged signatures, 42:116-8; 8vo in 4's, 43:188-9; 4to in 6's, 43:398-9; wrong perfecting or turned sheets, 45:246-50. See also Half-sheet imposition, Margins, Printing, Rules, Skeletons
- Impressions. See Edition, Issue, State
- Imprimerie Royale. See Haiti
- Imprimerie Royale de l'Escadre. See *Gazette Française*
- Imprints, American, Alabama, 41:162-3; Amherst, Mass., 41:154-5; Dakota, 42:260-4; Kansas, 34:193-4; False, 34:262-6; (Alden), 36:199-214, 319; 39:98-9; 43:191-5
- Incunabula, Artistic Aspects (Ivins), 26:1-51; Dates in (Goff), 34:17-67; *Gesamtkatalog*, 42:80; Law (Plucknett), 26:128-42; Margins of books (Bühler), 40:32-42; Mathematics (D. E. Smith), 26:143-71; Medicine (Klebs), 26:52-88; Mineralogy (Read),

I

- Iceland, printing in, 42:162-4; 45:158-9

- 26:119-27; Music (Kinkel-dey), 26:89-118; Science, 26:52-88, 119-27, 143-71; Miscellaneous, 34:84-5, 185, 267-70, 356-7; 35:66-8, 155-7, 203, 293; 36:62-3, 229-30, 318-9; 37:75, 157-8; 39:68-70, 162-3; 40:160, 229; 41:60, 147-8, 341-3; 43:75-8, 191 (pseudo); 45:70-2; Reviews of works on, 34:364-8; (Stillwell), 36:315-8; 39:325-8; 41:159-61; 42:83-4, 85-6, 86-8; 43:85-6, 235-7, 415-7; 44:280-3; 45:181-4, 367-9. *See also* Caxton, Gutenberg, Manutius, Aldus; Perger, Pulci, Schedel; Worde, Wynkyn de; Illustrated books
- Incunabula Americana*, 39:318-9
- Indexes, periodical, 32:102-5
- Indiana copyrights, 31:97, 99
- Indians of North America, Hubbard *Narrative*, 33:25-39; and Schoolcraft, 35:151-4
- Indulgences, 40:229
- Ingram, David*, 43:285
- Ingram, John H.*, 44:185-90
- Ink, U. S. 1800-10, 37:284-6; U. S. ca. 1800, 43:332
- Innocent VIII*, Pope, 40:229
- International Committee of Historical Sciences, 34:195-6
- Iowa copyrights, 31:97
- Irdisi, Abou El*, 38:238
- Irish Figure Sculptures* (Sexton), review of, 41:363-5
- Irving, Washington, *Salmagundi* (Blanck), 41:1-42; Barrett collection, 44:21-2
- Irving, William, 40:318-20; 41:1-42
- Isham, Colonel Ralph. *See* Johnson, Samuel
- Islip, Adam*, 37:249-51
- Issue, 30:147-9; 41:271-92; 42:239-55, 312-5, 341-3; 43:83, 399-401. *See also* Large paper copies; State
- Italy, 26:27-51; 41:159-61; 43:243-4. *See also* Rome, Venice
- Ivins, William M., Jr., Artistic Aspects of 15th C. Printing, 26:1-51
- J
- Jackets, Dust, 36:78
- Jackson, Hartley E.*, 43:202-9
- Jackson, Richard*, 28:7-12
- Jackson, Stuart, First Printing of Constitution, 42:256-8
- Jackson, William A., Humphrey Dyson's Library, 43:279-87; Limitations of Microfilm, 35:281-8; Notes, 34:86, 40-159; Reviews, 36:165-6; 37:322-4; 39:169-71
- Jacobus de Voragine*, 34:268-9
- James, Henry*, in Barrett lib., 44:24
- Jane, Queen*, 1537, 43:285
- Jansen, Reiner*, 39:189-91
- Jansson, Jan*, 38:258-9
- Jantz, Harold S., 17th-C. N. E. Verse Broad sides, 39:1-19
- Japan, 38:201-7; bookstores, 40:250-8
- Jaryc, Marc (1903-1942), Reviews, 34:195-7; 36:321-4; obit., NS 63:2 (Jan. 1, 1944)
- Jason* (Caxton), 34:254-61
- Jastram, John*, 28:64-79
- Jeffers, Robinson*, 34:362-3
- Jefferson, Thomas*, 35:71

- Jefferys, Thomas*, 38:264
Jennings, John Melville, Original Lib. of Wm. and Mary Coll., 41:238-67; about, 41:151
Jesse, William H., Review, 32:102-5
Jesuit Relations (Wroth), 30:110-49; 31:187-9; (Walter), review of, 44:384-7
Jode, Corneille de, 38:254
Jodrell, Richard Paul, 35:72
Johannsen, Albert, *Beadle and Adams*, review of, 44:295-7
John Carter Brown Library, *First Century* (Wroth), review of, 41:67-70
John of Holywood, 26:78
Johns, James, Vt. pen printer, 27:89-132
Johnson, Francis R., Elizabethan Press Corrections, 40:276-86
Johnson, Fred Bates, Note, 40:237-8
Johnson, Merle (1874-1935), *Am. First Eds.*, rev. ed., review of, 36:72-4
Johnson, Samuel (Liebert), 41:231-8; (Hyde), 45:103-16; at Dilly's, 45:284-5, 320; *Johnsonian Studies*, review of, 45:365-7. See also Boswell, James
Johnson, Thomas H., *Amer. Frontier*, n. on, 41:365-7
Johnston, Algernon S., *Memoirs of a Nullifier*, n. on, 36:233
Johnston, William Dawson, 35:181
Jonas, Klaus W., on Maugham, 44:293-5, 378-83; on Rilke, 45:371-4
Jones, Herschel V. (1861-1928), 31:194-5
Jordan, David Starr (1851-1931), 33:110
Josephson, Aksel G. S. (1860-1944), 34:279; 35:178-9; obit., NS 66:3 (June 1, 1945)
Joyce, James, bibls. of, 43:93-6, 401-11
Justiniano, Leonardo, 39:162
Juvenalis, Guido, 34:269-70
Juveniles. See Children's books and Nursery rhymes

K

- Kallich, Martin*, on Dos Passos, 43:346-8; 44:203-4
Kalm, Peter (1717-1799), collector, 39:181-2
Kane, Harnett T., Review, 42:330-1
Kanner, Heinrich, 33:111
Kansas, Copyrights, 31:98; imprints, 34:193-4
Kaplan, Israel, *Kipling's Amer. Notes*, n. on, 44:69-73
Keach, Benjamin, 35:72
Kemble family. See Ward, John
Kennedy, John Pendleton, 36:67-8
Kennedy, Philip, 36:67-8
Kennett, White, 36:246
Kentucky, Bibl., 28:107-8, 124; Copyrights, 31:98, 99; *Gazette*, 31:102-32. See also Filson, John
Keogh, Andrew (1869-1953), 35:182
Ker, Neil A., editor, 40:86-8
Kerr, Willis H., *Treatment of Drake* in Hakluyt, 34:281-302
Kiley, Mark, Review, 41:154-5
Killigrew, Sir William, 41:281
Kilvert, Richard, informer, 42:307-12
Kimber, Edward, 28:81-94
Kimber, Isaac, 28:94-6
Kimber, Sidney A., *Expedition to St. Augustine*, 28:81-96

King's College imprints (Mc-Anear), 44:301-39
 Kinietz, W. Vernon, *Schoolcraft's Ms. Magazines*, 35:151-4
 Kinkeldey, Otto, Music in Incunabula, 26:89-118; Review, 39:334-6
 Kipling, Rudyard, *Depr. Ditties*, n. on, 36:232; *Amer. Notes*, n. on, 44:69-73
 Kirby, J. P., 37:236-8
 Kirgate, Thomas, 37:236-8
 Kirschbaum, Leo, Copyright in England Before 1640, 40:43-80
 Kittredge, George L. (Thorpe), review of, 42:337-9
 Klebs, Arnold Carl, Incunabula of Sci. and Med., 26:52-88
 Klenze, Camillo von, 35:179
 Knight and Friars, 35:72
 Knowles, Edwin B., Jr., Text of First English *Don Quixote*, 37:203-14
 Kohn, John Van E., Review, 42:324-30
 Kokovtsov, Count, 33:114
 Kramer, Sidney, Longfellow's *There Was a Little Girl*, 40:287-310; about, 40:310
 Krats, Cordelia, *Female Wanderer*, n. on, 36:230-1
 Kup, Karl, formerly K  p, Karl, Illus. for Richenthal's *Chronicle*, 34:1-16; *Books and Printing*, review of, 39:76-8; Reviews, 31:78-80, 185-7; 36:238-41; 37:82-4; 40:176-8
 Kyngston, Felix, printer, 37:249-50
 Kyriss, Ernst, Nuremberg Panel Stamps, 44:59-62

L

La Calpren  de, G. C. de, 44:152
La Rochefoucauld, F., *duc de*, 44:152
Labarre, E. J., 45:23-36
Lady, *pseud.*, 34:361
 Lancaster, Pa., bindings, 42:119-28
 Lancour, Harold, Review, 36:325-6
Lane, William Coolidge (1859-1931), 35:181
Lardner, *Dionysius*, 45:37-58
 Large paper copies, 38:304-5
 Larremore, Thomas A., *Amer. Typographic Tragedy*: Bursch Imprints, 43:1-38, 111-72, 425-6; about, opp. p. 1
 Latin language, grammar, 37:85-113
Laurens, Henry, 35:294-7
 Laurentian World Map, 38:239
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 34:359; 35:72
 Law, 15th- & 16th-C., 26:128-42; 16th-C., 34:122-3; Connecticut, 40:151-8
 Lawler, Percy E., co-editor, 41:63-5
Lawrence, D. H., Ms., 43:93-6
 Lazare, Edward. *See American Book-Prices Current*
L'Estrange, Roger, 44:152
 Le Gallienne, Richard, *Perseus*, n. on, 43:399-401
Le Rouge, George Louis, 38:222, 261
Leach, Howard S. (1867-1948), obit., NS 70:18 (Apr. 15, 1949)
Lee, Hardy, 34:362

- Lee, Nathaniel*, 44:62-6, 173-5
Lefèvre, Raoul, 34:254-61
Leggett, William (Procter), 44:239-53
Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, co-author, 31:78-80; on bookbinding, 35:212-6; *Peter Schoeffer*, review of, 45:175-7; *Bk. in Amer.*, review of, 45:267-8; Review, 30:168-70
Leicester, Earl of, 43:286
 Leland Stanford Junior University.
 See Stanford University
Lemoyne, Jacques, 41:367-8
Lenhart, Brother John M., 34:117-9
Lenox, James, *Lenox Globe*, 38:245; and Quaritch (Paltsits), 40:181-204; The *Lenox-Eames* classification scheme (Brown), 44:87-100. *See also* Stevens, Henry
Leonard, H. L. W., *Ore. Territory*, n., 36:66
Lerch, Alice H., *Printer Soldier of Fortune* [Fierer], 30:91-103
Lesage, Alain R., 35:205-6
Lever, Charles, *Our Mess*, n. on, 34:274-6
Lewis, Dixon H., supposed author, 36:233
Lewis, Frank Grant (1865-1945), obit., NS 67:3 (March 1946)
Lewis, Henry, *Illustrierte Mississippthal* (Heilbron), 43:344-5; 45:359-62; (McDermott), 45:152-5.
Lewis, Sinclair, Innocents, n. on, 39:167-8
Leyh, Georg, *Post-War German Libs.*, review of, 42:79-81
 Librarians, 36:46-55. *See also* names of librarians
 Libraries, *Early Amer.*, 31:45-56; 41:238-67; *Private* (*see* Book collectors and collecting)
 Library of Congress, *Early copy-right records*, 31:81-101; *Union Catalog*, 31:196; 37:79-80. *See also* Force, Peter
Liebana, Beatus of, 38:165-8, 237-8
Liebert, Herman W., *Addition to Bibl. of Samuel Johnson*, 41:231-8; about, 41:151
Lily, William (Flynn), 37:85-113
Lincoln, Abraham, *Bibl. Status and Needs* (Wessen), 34:327-48; *Four Firsts* (Angle), 36:1-17; *Lincoln and Douglas Debates* (Wessen), 40:91-106; review of *Monaghan bibl.*, 40:173-5
Lincoln, Waldo, 34:360
Linnell, John, 37:1-22
Linschoten, Jan Huyghen, 38:191-3, 255
Linton, William James, 27:74-82
Literary Collector, 43:1-38
 Literary property. *See* Copyright
Little & Smith, 40:233-6
 Liturgies, *Music in incunabula*, 26:89-118; hymns, *Salisbury use*, 35:157; *Book of Common Prayer*, 43:101-10. *See also* Hours
Livingston, Flora V. (Milner), obit., NS 71:5 (May 15, 1951)
Locke, John, 37:309
London, Jack, *Star Rover*, sources of, 44:182-5
 London. Stationers' Company. *See* Stationers' Company
London Composer, 42:164-7
London Magazine, 28:87-94
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, *Income from Writings* (Charvat), 38:9-21; 39:83-6 (Goh-

- des); *There Was a Little Girl* Kramer), 40:287-310; Sources of *Evangeline* (Hawthorne and Dana), 41:165-203; (Wilson), 41:204-8; *Outre-Mer*, n. on, 41:346-8; Poe's charges of plagiarism, 42:197-210; in Barrett collection, 44:22-3
- Longworth, David*, 41:1-42
- López de Velasco, Juan*, 38:158-62, 253
- Lorant, Stefan, review of his book, 41:367-8
- Loring, Rosamond B., *Decorated Bk. Papers*, review of, 37:82-4
- Loriti, Heinrich*, 38:131-6
- Lossing, Benson J.* (Davidson), 32:57-64; 45:351-5
- Lotteries, 33:101
- Louisiana, Bibl., 42:330-1; copyrights, 31:98; Creole dialect, 30:170-1. *See also* names of authors; e.g., Gayarré, Charles
- Loveday, Robert*, 44:152
- Lowell, James Russell, *Commemoration Ode* (Bail), 37:169-202
- Lowitz, George Maurice*, 38:261-2
- Lowndes, William Thomas* (Cole), 33:1-24
- Lownes, Albert E., Review, 43:195
- Lucas, Henry*, 41:231-8
- Lucidarius*, 26:75-6
- Ludington, Flora B., Review, 42:161
- Lugt, Frits, *Répertoire*, review of, 36:325-6
- Lullin de Châteaueux, Frédéric, Napoleon's *Memoirs*, spurious (Bowe), 34:188-9
- Lydenberg, Harry Miller, Reviews, 38:74-8; 41:343-4; 42:337-9; 43:235-7; 44:80-3, 289-90, 387-8; translation, 34:364-8; about, 35:183; 37:316-9
- Lydgate, John*, 43:397-8
- Lyttleton, Lord*, 44:274-5

M

- McAdam, E. L., Jr.*, 40:81-3
- McAnear, Beverly, Bradford and *Book of Common Prayer*, 43:101-10; King's College Imprints, 44:301-39
- McClelland, S. W.*, 40:173-5
- McCombs, Charles F.* (1887-1947), review of his book (McHale), 41:268-9; obit., NS 69:12-13 (Apr. 15, 1948)
- McCombs, Nelson W. *See* Editors of the PAPERS
- McCoy, James C., *Jesuit Relations*, review of, 31:187-9
- McCulloch, John*, Phila. printer, 42:256-8
- McDaniel, W. B., 2d*, 37:79-80
- McDermott, John Francis, *Cortambert and French Newspapers in St. Louis*, 34:221-53; *Banvard's Mississippi Panorama*, 43:48-62; Notes, 45:83-4, 152-5, 251-6
- McDonald, Gerald D., Notes, 34:88, 361; Reviews, 42:159-60; 43:422-4; 44:198-200
- McGregor, Tracy W.*, 31:68
- McHale, Cecil J. (1899-1948), obit. of Charles McCombs, 41:268-9
- Mackall, Leonard L.* (1879-1937), obit., 35:184; NS 45:1-2 (Oct. 1, 1937)

- McKay, George L., *Early Amer. Currency*, review of, 39:269-70; *Stevenson Lib.*, review of, 45:268-70; Reviews, 35:79-80, 163-5, 216-8; 36:77-9, 326-7; 37:236-8; 39:74-6; 40:178-9. *See also* Editors of the PAPERS
- Mackenzie, Alexander, 34:360
- McKeon, Newton F., *Amherst Imprints*, review of, 41:154-5
- McKerrow, Ronald B. (1872-1940) (Dunkin), 42:239-55
- McLaughlin, Hugh & James, 45:241
- McManaway, James G., *Earliest Prompt Books of Hamlet*, 43:288-320; co-author, 41:64-7; 43:229-43; 44:216-23; Review, 44:75-9; about, 43: opp. p. 247
- McMullen, Charles H., Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, 34:315-26
- McMurtrie, Douglas C. (1888-1944), *Early Printing in Wyo.*, 36:267-304; *Printing in the Black Hills*, 37:37-60; *18th C. N. C. Imprints*, review of (Wroth), 31:190-1; *Gutenberg Docs.*, review of, 35:219; Notes, 34:279; 37:235; obit., NS 65:3-4 (Jan. 1, 1945)
- M'Rae, A. G., 45:245
- Macrobius, Aurelius Theodosius, 38:165-8, 241
- Magazines. *See* Periodicals
- Magellan, Ferdinand, 38:141-7
- Maggiolo, Vesconte, 38:127-9, 245
- Maine copyrights, 31:98, 99
- Malclès, L.-N., *Sources*, review of, 45:265-6
- Malsherbes, Lamoignon, 35:159
- Mandelslo, J. A. von, 44:152
- Mantecón, José Ignacio, *Bibls. de Bibls. mex.*, review of, 40:239-43
- Manuscripts, Bibls., notes in, 43:209-26; Clements Lib. Collection, 36:326-7; Corrections, ms., in Aldus' books, 45:136-42; Magazines in ms., 35:151-4; Marginalia in books, 43:209-26; 45:358-9; Schoolbooks in ms., 32:17-37; Transcription of, 41:336-40; Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Collection, 40:316-8; Worcester Cathedral mss., 40:86-8. *See also* Bryant, Columbus, Hardy, Johnson, Longfellow, Smythe, Tennyson, Trollope, Washington
- Manutius, Aldus (Bühler), 36:18-26; 42:269-80; 43:365-73; 44:205-15; 45:136-42
- Manuzio, Aldo Pio. *See* Manutius, Aldus
- Maps, Bibl. of, 38:233-6; Cataloguing, 35:79-80; First American, 33:26-39; Hubbard's *New England*, 33:25-39; Pacific Cartography (Wroth), 38:87-268; Ruysch (Swan), 45:219-36. *See also* Mercator, Ptolemy
- Marginalia, Ms. Notes in Bibls., 43:209-26; (Housman), 45:358-9
- Margins in books, 40:32-42
- Marks, R. Harold, Review, 36:242-4
- Marriners Booke, 1575, 43:285
- Martainville, A. L. D., 35:159-60
- Martel, Charles (1860-1945), obit., NS 67:3 (March 1946)
- Martin, Mary (ship), 43:285
- Martínez, Andres, 41:343-4
- Mary Martin (ship), 43:285

- Maryland, Bibl. (Baer), review of, 43:422-4; Copyrights, 31:98, 99; First settlement, 36:231; Press, 31:189-90
- Masonry. *See* Freemasons
- Masparrautha, Stephanus*, 35:67-8
- Massachusetts, Amherst imprints, 41:154-5; Cambridge Press, 40:169-70; Copyrights, 31:98, 99. *See also* Boston; Harvard
- Mathematics (Smith), 26:143-71; 40:312-3
- Mather, Cotton, *Corderius Amer.*, n. on, 39:163
- Mather family bibl. (Holmes), 31:57-76
- Mathewes, Augustine*, quartos, note on, 44:269-74
- Mathews, Cornelius, *Money Penny*, n. on, 34:276
- Maugham, W. Somerset*, bibls. of, reviews, 44:293-5, 378-83; 45:158-9
- Mauritius, printing in, 44:175-81
- Mauro Map, 38:240
- Maya paper, 38:74-8
- Mayer, Claudius F., *XVI. C. Med. Authors*, review of, 36:69-72
- Mayer, Lewis*, 45:240
- Mayerne Turquet, Louis de*, 38:258
- Mayor, A. Hyatt, Review, 37:321-2
- Mead, Herman R., Two Issues of Cowley's *Vision*, 45:77-81; Notes on incunabula, 34:267-70, 356-7; 35:66-70, 155-7, 293; 36:62-4, 229-30, 318-9; 39:68-70; Notes on modern books, 41:344; Le Gallienne's *Perseus*, 43:399-401
- Meares, John, *Voyages*, n. on, 34:361
- Mechanized collation (Hinman), 41:99-106
- Medicine, 15th-C., 26:52-88; 16th-C., 34:132; 36:69-72; 20th-C., 40:311-4; Anesthesia, 41:158-9; Cushing Collection, 39:323-5; *Edinburgh Dispensatories* (Cowen), 45:85-96
- Medieval texts, 37:310-4
- Mein, John, Notes, 34:262-6; 36:199-214, 320
- Melcher, Frederic G., Reviews, 39:331-2; 42:92-4
- Melville, Herman*, 44:23
- Memoirs of a Nullifier*, 36:233
- Memorial Containing a Summary*, 34:87, 272-3
- Mercator, Gerhard*, 38:249, 252; 42:129-39
- Merchant Adventurers* (1566), 43:285
- Meriwether, M. B., Note, 36:233
- Merrymount Press*, 42:92-4, 335-7
- Mervin* (1612), n. on, 35:157
- Merwin, Walter S., An Imp with Uncle Sam, 40:247-58
- Mesplet, Fleury*, 28:164-93
- Mesue*, 26:82-3
- Metcalf, Keyes D., Microphotography and Bibl., 32:65-70; Review, 36:74-7
- Metzdorf, Robert F., Note, 45:362
- Mexico, Bibliographies, 37:316; 40:239-43; 44:80-3; 45:260-1; Early printing, 34:87; Incunabula, 43:235-7; Papermaking, 38:74-8; Periodicals, 44:80-3; Statistics, 38:78-81
- Meyer, Herman H. B.* (1864-1937), 35:182-3; Memorial, NS 43:3-4 (Apr. 1, 1937)
- Michele da Milano*, 35:203

- Michigan, Copyrights, 31:98, 99;
Sweet Singer of (Greenly), 39:
91-118
Micronesia, 38:269-83
Microphotography, 32:65-70;
Limitations (Jackson), 35:281-
8; 37:166-8
Middle English Verse (Brown and
Robbins), review of (Bühler),
37:161-5
Middleton, Thomas, *Ant and
Nightingale* (Price), 43:179-90;
44:269-74
Military books, 34:186; 35:157
Millares Carlo, Augustín, 40:239-
43
Miller, Clarence William. *See* Mill-
er, William
Miller, Elizabeth, review of her
book, 35:168-71
Miller, Frederic H., 40:311-4
Miller, George J., Borrenstein,
Princeton Printer, 30:1-56
Miller, Heinrich, 42:128
Miller, William, *i.e.*, Clarence Wil-
liam, Henry Herringman, 41:
293-320
Milton, John, *Paradise Lost*, etc.,
Fletcher eds., reviews of, 41:
33-52; 42:315-21; 43:173-8,
361-4
Miner, Dorothy Eugenia, Walters
Art Gallery, 30:104-9; about,
43:360-1
Mineralogy, 26:119-27
Mining companies of Gold Rush
(Vail), 43:247-78
Minnesota copyrights, 31:98, 100
Mirabilia Urbis Romae, 36:228
Misdatings, 40:23, 251-2
Missa, *De Utilitate Missae*, 37:158
Missals, 34:356-7
Mississippi, Bibl., 28:108, 125;
Copyrights, 31:98; River, Ban-
vard panoramas, 43:48-62, 245
Missouri, Copyrights, 31:98, 100;
French newspapers, 34:221-53;
45:83-4
Mitchelson, David, Phila. printer,
36:207-8
Monachus, Franciscus, 38:248
Monaghan, Jay, 40:173-5
Money, Early Amer., 39:269-70
Montreal, early printer, 28:164-
93. *See also* Canada
Moore, George, *Confessions*, cancel
in, 36:68
Moore, John Robert, Gildon's
Groans of G. B., 40:22-31
Moore, Julia A., 39:91-118
Moore, Thomas, 43:398-9
Morgan, Pierpont, Library, Ad-
ams rpt., review of, 45:177-8
Morgantown, W. Va., imprints,
42:322-3
Morison, Stanley, co-author, 42:
335-7
Mormons, 35:160
Mors, Thomas, unlocated title, 43:
285
Morse, William Inglis (1874-
1952), *Canadian Coll. at Har-
vard*, review of, 42:259-60
Mother-in-Law, novel by Spafford,
n. on, 36:66-7
Mott, Frank L., *Golden Multitudes*,
review of, 42:157-8
Mott, Howard S., Notes, 34:190,
276, 356-63; 35:206-7; 36:
67-8, 232
Mottet, T. H. V., Sandys' *Ovid*,
35:277-80
Müller, Gerhard Friedrich, 38:263-
4

- Münster, Sebastian, 38:249
 Mulhern, James, Manuscript School Books, 32:17-37
 Mulkearn, Lois, Pownall's *North America*, 43:63-74
 Munby, A. N. L., editor, 44:196-8; 45:172-5
 Munsell, Joel (Edelstein), 43:383-96; 45:351-5
 Murray, Judith, Note on, 40:232-3
 Murrie, Eleanor Boswell, *English Song-books*, review of, 36:234-8
 Murtadha Ibn Al-Khafif, 44:152
 Muscovy trade, 1566, 43:285
 Music, 15th-C., 26:89-118; 16th-C. German, 34:133; 17th-C. English, 36:234-8; 18th-C. American, 28:132-63; 31:176-9; 39:334-6; 42:229-38; 19th-C. American, 28:132-63; (Strunk), 31:176-9; 40:233-6; Negro in, 28:132-63; Printing of, 26:89-118; 36:235; Publishing of, 31:176-9; Stanford Univ. Lib. Collection, 45:270-2
- N
- Napoleon, 34:188-9
 Nash, Ray, *Dürer's 1511 Drawing*, review of, 42:83-5; *Thomas Donation*, review of, 44:299
 National Academy of Design, 39:89-90
 National Book League, 44:198-200
 "Native of the South," *pseud.*, note on, 36:233
 Natural history and Natural sciences. *See* Science
 Naudé, Gabriel, 44:152
 Naugle, Benjamin C., Review, 31:77-8
 Naumov, A. N., 33:114
 Nebraska, Copyrights, 31:98; imprints, 36:242-4
 Negro Authors (Porter), 39:192-268; printing, 34:171-84; songs, 28:132-63
 Nektarios, 37:233-5
 Nelson, Axel, review of book by, 42:266-7
 Netherlands, 38:190-200
 New Colophon, review of, 42:90-1
 New England broadsides, 39:1-19
 New-England Primer, 34:189
 New France, 30:110-49
 New Guinea, 38:180-4
 New Hampshire copyrights, 31:98, 100
 New Haven. *See* Yale University
 New Jersey, Bibles, early (Rockefeller), 45:148-51; copyrights, 31:98, 100; first settlement, 36:231; publishers, 30:1-56
 New Spain, 45:191-218
 New York (Colony, City, and State), Book trade, 36:78-9; copyrights, 31:98, 100; first settlement, 36:231; laws, 34:87-8; libraries, 39:71-4. *See also* names of authors and printers; e.g., Bradford, William; Bryant, W. C.; Irving, Washington
 New York Public Library, *Guide to Ref. Colls.* (Brown), review of, 36:74-7
 Newcomb, Thomas, 45:143-8
Newes from Turkey, 1586, 43:285
Newes out of Turkey, 1584, 43:285
 Newman, Franklin B., First Ed. of *Humphry Clinker*, 44:340-71
 Newport, R. I., 28:64-79
News from Rome, 42:321
 Newspapers, Anti-Masonic, 32:77-97; C. S. Brigham Bibl.,

- review of, 41:353-6; California, 34:349-55; Canada, 28:171-3; French, 28:64-79, 171-3; 34:221-53; 45:83-4; Kentucky, 31:102-32; Missouri, 34:221-53; 45:83-4; Rhode Island, 28:64-79; South Dakota, 37:37-60; Trinidad, 37:235; Wyoming, 36:267-304. *See also* names of publishers; e.g., Adams, James; Fierer, Charles
- Nicaragua, *Bibl.* 1945-7, review of, 44:80-3
- Nicholson, Francis (Jennings), 41:239-67
- Nickerson, Freeman, 35:160
- Nieremberg, J. E., 44:149
- Nineteenth Century, *Bibl.* description, 36:124-36; Problems in Amer. *Bibl.*, 35:35-47; Victorian literature, 40:318-20
- Nodal, Bartolomé & Conçalo de, 38:256
- Nones, 34:55
- North Carolina, *Bibl.*, 28:108-14, 125-7; copyrights, 31:98; imprints, 31:190-1
- North Dakota, *Imprints*, review of, 42:260-2
- North-West Passage, 37:308; 39:319-20
- Norway, 40:259-75
- Novels. *See* Fiction
- Nuremberg, 1st press, n. 42:85
- Nuremberg Chronicle (Duniway), 35:17-34; 44:59-62; (Shaffer), review of, 44:283-5
- Nursery rhymes, 40:287-310
- O
- Obeilh, Père d', 44:152
- Observations sur le Mémoire, 34:361
- Octavo in 4's, 43:188-9. *See also* Imposition
- Offredus, Apollinaris, 36:62
- Oglethorpe, James, 28:81-96
- Ohio, Cincinnati publishing, 34:315-26; Copyrights, 31:98, 100; County Committee of Vigilance, 45:243-4
- Okell, Benjamin, 34:186
- Oldham, J. Basil, *Shrewsbury Sch. Bindings*, review of, 37:322-4
- Olearius, Adam, 44:152
- Oliver, Leslie M., Seventh Ed. of Foxe's *Actes*, 37:243-60
- Oriental influence in French fiction, 42:81-3
- Original and Miscellaneous Essays (Collier), n. on, 34:359
- Ornaments, use in determining printer, 37:249-50; use in dating, 41:344-5; use in both formes of a sheet, 42:291
- Ortelius, Abraham, 38:252-4
- Ortiz de Montalvan, Gonzalo, 42:86-8
- Orvis, P. D., 45:160-6
- Osborne, Lucy E., 35:158
- Osler, Sir William, *Medicine*, 1st ed., notes on, 35:162; 36:233
- "Outis," *pseud.*, and Poe, 42:204-5
- Ovid, 35:255-76
- Oxford book (Harman), 32:98-101
- Ozell, John, 44:152
- P
- Pacey, Desmond, Review, 42:259-60
- Pacific Ocean, Cartography of (Wroth), 38:87-268
- Paine, Alfred W., Notes, 34:360-1, 362

- Paltsits, Victor Hugo (1867-1952), Proposal of Henry Stevens for *Bibl. Amer.* to 1700, 36:245-64; The Lenox-Stevens Correspondence, 40:181-204; Obituaries by: G. W. Cole, 33:22-4; A. H. Shearer, 35:172-5; Presidential Report, 34:78-83; Note, 35:294-7; Reviews, 40:84-5; 44:384-7; about, 35:184; 37:158-60; 40:224
- Panel Stamps, Nuremberg (Ky-riss), 44:49-62
- Panoramas, Banvard's, 43:48-62
- Panzer, G. W. F.*, 34:185
- Papantonio, Michael, Review, 36:72-4
- Paper, Aztec and Maya, 38:74-8; History of, 44:289-90; Parks' Paper Mill, 31:21-44; Watermarks, 31:39-44; 45:23-36; wire-lines running both ways, 29:28; watermarks in wove paper, 29:30; quire shortages, 30:59; trimmed edges, 36:77-8; large paper, 38:304-5. *See also* Watermarks
- Parker, Alan, Joyce bibl., review of, 43:93-6
- Parker, William R., Fletcher's *Milton*, reviews, 41:33-52; 43:240-2; Review of Swan's *Dexter*, 43:361-4; Principles and Standards of Bibl., 44:216-23
- Parkman, Francis*, 37:293-307
- Parks, William*, 31:10-20, 21-44
- "Parley, Peter," pseud. of Goodrich, S. G., *q.v.*
- Parrish, Morris L.* (1867-1944), 34:273; review of his *Wilkie Collins*, 35:168-71; obit., NS 65:3 (Jan. 1, 1945)
- Parsons, Wilfrid, Early Catholic Americana, 33:55-68
- Patents for Printing*, 40:44-5
- Paulding, James K.*, and *Salmagundi*, 41:1-42
- Peace, Hoover Lib., 33:107-15; Addams Lib., 42:161
- Pearson, Norman H., Review, 45:97-100
- Peckham, Howard H., *Guide to Ms.*, review of, 36:326-7; Sources of Parkman's *Pontiac*, 37:293-307; co-author, 41:349-51
- Peckham, Morse, English Eds. of *Festus*, 44:55-8; *Dr. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, 45:37-58; about, opposite p. 1
- Peery, William, Note, 41:140-4; about, 151
- Pen printing (Vail), 27:89-132
- Pennsylvania, Bindings, 42:119-28; Book trade, 37:275-92; Copyrights, 31:98, 100; German literature in, 39:78-83; References, 36:231; 37:266-70. *See also* Philadelphia
- Perfecting peculiarities, 34:259; 40:276-86; 45:246-50. *See also* Imposition
- Perger, Bernhard* (Skarshaug), 37:69-74
- Periodicals and magazines, 35:151-4; 37:80-2; 39:76-8; 41:152-4; 44:372-3. *See also* names of periodicals; *e.g.*, *London Magazine*; *Spirit of the Times*; and under Newspapers, Serials
- Perry, Hugh*, publisher, 42:307-12
- Peru, 30:57-84; 37:316
- Peters, Charlotte, Bibl. of Priestley, 30:150-67

- Peters, Harry T.* (1881-1948), obit., NS 70:18-19 (Apr. 15, 1949)
- Petrarch*, 45:266-7, 367-9
- Petrus de Alliaco*, 35:293
- Pettit, Henry, *Young's Night Thoughts*, 42:150-6; 44:192-5
- Pforzheimer Catalogue*, review of, 40:58-74; Note (Jackson), 40:159
- Philadelphia, Bibliographical Center, 39:86-9; Book trade, 1796-1810 (Brown), 37:275-92; School books, 32:17-37. *See also* Adams, James; Bioren, John; Carey, Matthew; Mesplet, Fleury; Pennsylvania
- Philippine Islands, 40:250-3
- Philippus de Monte Calerio*, 36:62-3
- Photography. *See* Microphotography
- Pickett, Charles Edward* (Powell), 34:349-55
- Picus, Johan*, 43:398-9
- Pierpont Morgan Library. *See* Morgan Library
- Pinholes, 40:160; 45:246-50
- Piracy, 40:46
- Pirckheimer, Willibald*, bookplate, 44:61-2
- Plagiarism, Anbury, 37:23-36; Castelman, 37:264-70; Poe on, 42:169-210
- Planchart, Enrique*, 39:174-6
- Plancius, Peter*, 38:254
- Platonov, V. P.*, 33:110
- Platt, Elizabeth Tower* (1900-1943), obit., NS 63:3 (Jan. 1, 1944)
- Platt, I. S.*, publisher, 42:110-8
- Plays. *See* Drama
- Pliny*, 26:81
- Plucknett, Theodore F. T., *Bibl. and Legal History*, 26:128-42
- Pochmann, Henry A., Review, 39:78-83
- Poe, Edgar Allan, on plagiarism, 42:169-210; 43:34; in Barrett collection, 44:19-22; and Swinburne, 44:185-90, 391
- Poems on Several Occasions*, 31:10-20
- Poetry, American, 39:1-19. *See also* Jeffers, Robinson; Longfellow, Henry W.; Poe, Edgar Allan; Robinson, Edwin Arlington; Whittier, John G.
- Pogo, Alexander, Early Eds. of *Xeres*, 30:57-84
- Pol, Nicolaus*, 42:83-5
- Political theory, 16th-C., n. on, 34:122
- Pollard, A. W. (1859-1944), (and G. R. Redgrave), *Short-Title Catalogue*, review of, 40:314-6; obit. of A. W. Pollard, NS 64:34 (June 10, 1944). *See also* Wing, Donald
- Polynesia, 35:48-57
- Ponape Island, printing on, 38:269-83
- Pontiac* (Parkman), 37:293-307
- Pope, Alexander*, 40:108-9
- Popes, 1447-1503, 34:64-5
- Porter, Dorothy (Burnett), Early Amer. Negro Writings, 39:192-268
- Porter, Kenneth W., Review, 41:356-8
- Porter, William T. *See Spirit of the Times*
- Portugal, bibl., 45:261
- Portuguese Navigations*, Thacher ms. of, 34:199-220

- Postl, Karl Anton*, 41:188-9
- Potter, David, Review, 41:61-3
- Potter, Jack, *Dos Passos Bibl.*, review of, 44:201-4
- Pottinger, David T., co-author, 42:335-7
- Pottle, Frederick A., Printer's Copy in the 18th C., 27:65-73
- Powell, Lawrence Clark, *The Western American*—Early Calif. Newspaper, 34:349-55; John Fiske, 35:221-54; Work on D. H. Lawrence, n., 42:159-60; Reviews, 36:241-2; 37:165-6; 39:76-8
- Power, Eugene B., Review, 37:166-8
- Pownall, Thomas*, n. on, 34:88; (Mulkearn), 43:63-74
- Prayer Book*, 43:101-10. *See also* Liturgies
- Pre-publication copies, 35:125-6
- Presidios of New Spain (Wroth), 45:191-218
- Press corrections, 43:187-98; Elizabethan (Johnson), 40:276-86; 41:140-4; 42:312-5; 43:365-73; 44:173-5. *See also* Proofs and proofreading
- Press figures, 29:96; (Todd), 45:72-6, 357-8
- Presses, 19th-C. American, 35:35-47; Migratory, 36:272-3; Philadelphia 1796-1810, 37:275-92
- Pressmarks. *See* Press figures
- Price, George R., Middleton's *Ant*, 43:179-90; Mathewes quartos, 44:269-74
- Prices. *See* Books, subhead Prices
- Priestley, Joseph*, 30:150-67
- Primers for children, 43:374-82.
- See also* School books
- Prince, Oliver H.*, 35:206
- Prince, Thomas*, 35:73
- Princesse* (ship), 43:286
- Princeton, N. J., printer: Borrestein, 30:1-56
- Printers. *See* Bursch, Caxton, Gutenberg, Manutius, Aldus; Updike, Worde; San Francisco, Strassburg, Virginia
- Printers' Associations, 31:120-2
- Printers' copy, 18th-C. 27:65-73; Elizabethan casting off, 42:281-91
- Printers' ornaments, use in determining printer, 37:249-50; use in dating, 41:344-5; use of, in both formes of a sheet, 42:91
- Printers' waste, 43:397-8
- Printing, Color (*see* Colorprinting); Copy for (*see* Printers' copy); Costs and charges (British, 1814, 41:55; British, 1785-1900, 42:164-7; American, 1790's, 43:329; British, 1776, 43:335-9; American, 1832-58, 43:351-60); History (*see* under names of places: cities, states, and countries; names of printers; Illustrated books; Type); Ink (*see* Ink); Invention of, 34:279 (*see also* Gutenberg); Machinery and supplies, 35:35-47; 37:275-92; Origins of, 34:364-8; Paper (*see* Paper); Patents, 40:44-5; Pen Printing (Vail), 27:89-132; Practical (*see* Casting off, Compositor's methods, Half-sheet imposition, Headlines, Imposition, Perfecting peculiarities, Pinholes, Press corrections, Press figures,

- Printers' copy, Printers' waste, Proofs and proofreading, Skeletons, Type); Presses, 35:35-47; 37:275-92 (*see also* Presses); Rules, 42:315-21; Trade, London, 1785-1900, 42:164-7 (*see also* Publishers); Type (*see* Type). *See also* Printers; Typography
- Procter, Page S., William Leggett, 44:239-53
- Prompt books of *Hamlet*, 43:288-320
- Proofs and proofreading, 36:187-98; 40:276-86; Shelton's *Cervantes*, 37:213; Milton, 41:34; Trollope, 41:129-30; Longfellow, 41:197-8; Tennyson, 41:321-40; U. S., *ca.* 1800, 43:332. *See also* Press corrections
- Propaganda, in early Amer. fiction, 33:98-106
- Provisions made by the Treaties*, 35:73
- Psalms*, 43:101-10
- Pseudonyms andonyms, 28:1-27; 37:131-40
- Ptolemy* (Wroth), 38:91-105, 129-31, 237, 240-1; (Boyce), 42:129-39
- Publicity, early Am. book trade, 32:47-56
- Publishers and publishing, German 16th-C., 34:117-36; Music in U. S., 31:176-9. *See also* names of publishers; *e.g.*, American Tract Society; Clarke, Robert, & Co.; Ticknor & Fields
- Puerto Rico, early imprints (Thompson), 44:181-2
- Pulci, Luigi*, 34:85; (Wilkins), 45:1-22, 356-7
- Punctuation, 29:50
- Puteo, Paris de*, 35:156
- Q
- Quaker Partisans*, authorship of, 35:208-9
- Quakers (McAnear), 43:101-10
- Quaritch, Bernard*, and James Lennox, 40:181-204
- Quarles, Francis*, 35:70; 40:76-7
- Quarto with vertical chains, 43:188-9. *See also* Imposition
- Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Alex Marie*, 35:73-4; 37:75-7
- Question mark inverted, *n.*, 29:50
- Quevedo y Villegas, F. de, Buscón, *n.*, 44:66-9
- Quire shortages, 30:59. *See also* Paper
- R
- Racine, Jean*, 34:361; 35:160
- Rader, Jesse L., *Okla. Imprints*, review, 41:356-8
- Radical literature, from Bursch Press, 43:140-4, 346-8
- Raleigh, Sir Walter*, 34:358
- Ramage, Adam*, 35:36-7; 37:277-9
- Ramsay, David*, 34:88; (Brunhouse), 39:51-67
- Ramusio, Giovanni Baptista*, 38:249
- Randall, David A., Plea for Consistent Cataloguing by Auction Galleries, 40:107-26; Collation of *Vanity Fair*, 42:95-109; co-author, 41:70-1; and Wilson 13 *Author Colls.*, 45:97-100; Notes, 34:190-1 (on Doyle's "Card-board Box," correction, 47:75-6); 34:192, 274-78; Reviews, 35:167-71; 45:268-70; about, 42:168

- Ransom, Helen M., Mexican bibl., 44:80-3
- Rapin, René*, 44:152
- Rapin-Thoyras, Paul de*, 35:161
- Rasis. *See* Rhazes
- Ratchford, Fannie E., Wise to Wrenn, 36:215-28; review of her book, 39:169-71
- Ravenscroft, Edward*, 45:145-6
- Raynal, Abbé T. G. F.*, 41:169-70
- Razi. *See* Rhazes
- Read, Thomas T., Mineral Tech., 15th-C., 26:119-27
- Reade, Charles*, 35:168-71
- Reading, Carolyn, Review, 45:178-80
- Recollectio Epistolarum*, 36:63
- Redgrave, G. R. *See* Pollard, A. W.
- Reed, John*, 43:136-9
- Reference books, 16th- & 17th-C. (Spargo), 31:133-75; sources, *Guide to*, in N.Y.P.L. (Brown), review of, 36:74-7
- Reformation, 34:123-4
- Regimen Sanitatis*, 26:80-1; 34:185
- Regional bibls. (Streeter), 36:171-86
- Reichner, Herbert, Review, 35:219
- Reiner, Imre, *Typography*, review of, 41:362-3
- Reis, Antonio S. D.*, 37:314-6
- Relation or Journal of a Late Expedition*, 28:81-96
- Religion. *See* Great Awakening
- Renaudot, Eusèbe*, 44:152
- Renstrom, Arthur G., Swedish Imprints in U. S., 39:181-91
- Republica Dominicana. *See* Dominican Republic
- Resettings of type, 29:96-8. *See also* Type
- Restoration drama, 41:65-7. *See also* Bowers, Fredson; Greg, Sir Walter
- Reviews, effect on text, 29:17
- Revolution, 33:107-15
- Rhazes (al-Razi), Arab physician, 26:84-5
- Rhode Island, Copyrights, 31:98, 100; Newport, 28:64-79
- Ribera, Diego*, 38:151-3, 248
- Richardson, Samuel*, 31:77-8
- Richenthal, Ulrich, *Concilium* (Kup), 34:1-16
- Richmond, Va., 35:73-4
- Rider, Fremont, *Scholar and Research L.*, review of, 39:171-4
- Rights of the English Colonies*, 40:232
- Riley, James Whitcomb*, 39:331-2
- Riley, Stephen T.*, 40:232
- Rilke, Rainer Maria*, bibls., 45:371-4
- Ritzer, Walter, *Rilke*, review of, 45:371-4
- Rivera, Pedro de* (Wroth), 45:191-218
- Robacker, Earl F., *Penn. German Lit.*, review of, 39:78-83
- Robbins, R. H., *Index of M.E. Verse*, review of (Bühler), 37:161-5
- Roberts, Henry*, 38:265
- Roberts, John G., Note, 37:75-7
- Roberts, Martin A., Records of U. S. Dist. Courts, 31:81-101
- Roberts, R. F.*, 35:74-5
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington* ("Hogan"), 35:115-44; *Valley of Shadow*, n., 43:202-9; Robinson L. at Colby, *Cat.* (Humphry), review of, 45:185-6
- Robinson, William H., 42:158-9
- Rochedieu, C. A. E., *Bibl. of Fr. Trans.*, review of, 43:98-100

- Rocheport, Charles de*, 44:152
Rockefeller, George C., Early N. J. Bibles, 45:148-51
Rockwell, William W., Review, 40:86-8
Roden, Carl B., 35:182
Rodzianko, M. V., 33:114
Rogers, Bruce, 37:319-21
Rogers, Joseph W., co-author, 35:212-6
Rojo, Diosdado Garcia, 42:86-8
Rollins, Carl P., 42:335-7
Rollins, Hyder E., 42:337-9
Roman calendar, 34:57-61
Rome, Mirabilia Urbis Romae, 36:228
Ronaldson, James, Phila. printer, 37:281-3
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (Adams), 37:223-32
Roosevelt, Theodore, 39:20-50
Root, Azariah Smith (1862-1927), 35:181-2
Roselli, Francesco, 38:118-9
Rosenbach, A. S. W. (1876-1952), *Festschrift* for, review, 41:63-5
Ross, Mildred (1890-1944), obit., NS 66:3-4 (June 1, 1945)
Rostenberg, Leona, Printers of Strassburg and Humanism, 34:68-77; *Some Thrillers of Louisa Alcott*, 37:131-40
Rothman, Fred B., Reviews, 39:332-4; 40:176, 318; 42:89, 267-8
Roux, P., 34:171-84
Rowlands, Samuel, Humours (Dickson), 44:101-18
Rowley, William, 44:269-74
Roye, Guy de, 35:58-60
Rubricated title, Early American, 27:7-8
Rudman, Andrew, Hymns, n. on, 39:183-9
Rüst, Hans, 38:240-1
Rules, 42:315-21. *See also* Skeletons
Running titles, 36:187-98; 42:66-70, 143-8, 284-9; 43:194-5; 44:269-74. *See also* Imposition
Ruppel, Aloys. See Gutenberg-Jahrbuch
Rush, Benjamin, Dilly letters to, 43:283-332
Russia, 33:108-15; 38:216-8; 40:239-43; 45:261-2
Russo, A. J. & D. R., J. W. Riley, review of, 39:331-2
Ruysch, Joannes, 38:119-25, 243-4; *Map of World (Swan)*, 45:219-36
Ruzicka, Rudolph, 37:321-2; 42:335-7
Ryan, Lawrence V., Note, 45:166-9
- S
- Sabin, Joseph, Dictionary (Vail)*, 31:1-9
Sacro Bosco, 26:78
St. Augustine, Kimber expedition to, 28:81-96
Saint John, Warren, reputed author, 35:208-9
St. Louis, Mo., 34:221-53; 45:83-4
Saints' Days, 34:23-31
Salamanca, Antonio de, 38:250-1
Sale, William Merritt, Richardson, review of, 31:77-8
Sale catalogues, 36:325-6. *See also* Auction catalogues and Auction records

- Salesmanship, of Noah Webster (Skeel), 32:38-46
- Salmagundi* (Blanck), 41:1-42
- Sampson, Ezra*, 35:74
- Sampson, William*, 34:87
- San Francisco printers (Wagner), 33:69-84
- Sandys, George, *Ovid*, notes on, 35:255-76; 37:215-22; 40:49-50; 42:143-8
- Sanson, Nicolas*, 38:260
- Santo Domingo, 44:200-1
- Sanudo, Marino*, 38:238-9
- Saunders, Marshall, *Beautiful Joe*, note on, 35:74-5
- Scandinavia, Whitman in (Allen), 40:259-75. *See also* Sweden
- Scarron, Paul*, 44:151
- Schaaber, M. A., Early Books Pub. for Author, 40:53-8
- Schaefer, Victor A., tr. Vatican L. *Cat. Code*, 43:86-8
- Schedel, Hartmann*, 35:17-34
- Scheide, J. H. & W. T.*, *S. Library*, review of, 42:333-5
- Scheuchzer, Johan Gaspar*, 38:261
- Schlegel, Martha M., Shelley Letter, 38:312; co-auth., 40:81-3
- Schlochau, Ernst J., Chettle's *Tragedy*, note on, 42:307-12
- Schoeffer, Peter*, 45:175-7
- Schöner, Johann*, 38:143-5, 247
- Scholderer, Victor, British Mus. *Cat. of Incun.*, VIII, review of, 44:280-3
- School books, Manuscript, 32:17-37, 38-46; Primers, 43:374-82
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe*, 35:151-4
- Schorbach, Karl*, 35:219
- Schott, Johann*, 34:76-7
- Schouten, Willem C.*, 38:256
- Schürer, Matthias*, 34:70-6
- Schullian, Dorothy M., trans., 42:83-5; *Incun. in Army Med. L.*, review of, 45:181-4
- Schyberg, Frederik, and Whitman, 40:270-2
- Science and scientific books, incunabula, 26:52-88; Priestley bibl., 30:150-67; 18th-C., 32:1-16; 16th-C., 34:130-2; 20th-C., 40:311-4; Thordarson Collection, 44:29-54. *See also* Fiction, Scientific; Medicine; Mathematics
- Scotland. *See Edinburgh Dispensaries*; Scott, Sir Walter
- Scott, J. E., New South, 38:63-5; *Haggard Bibl.*, review of, 41:358-61
- Scott, W. S., *New Shelley Letters*, review of, 44:83-4
- Scott, Sir Walter, *History of Scotland*, note on, 45:37, 56; *Woodstock*, n. on, 256
- Scudéry, Madeleine de*, 44:152
- Sculptures, Irish figure, 41:363-5
- Sealsfield, Charles*, and *Evangeline*, 41:188-9
- Seeber, Edward D., Castleman's *Voyages*, 37:261-74
- Seneca*, 41:342-3
- Serials, defined, 38:71. *See also* Periodicals and magazines
- Sermones thesauri novi*, 41:147-8
- Settle, Elkanah*, 41:280
- Seventeenth-Century reference books, 31:133-75; Restoration drama, 41:65-7
- Sewall, Samuel*, 36:320
- Sexton, Eric H. L., *Irish Figure Sculptures*, review of, 41:363-5
- Seybolt, Paul S., *First Eds. of First Bks.*, review of, 41:163-4

- Shaffer, Ellen, *Nuremberg Chronicle*, review of (Stillwell), 44: 283-5
- Shakespeare, William, American editions and readers, 31:45-56; 36:27-36; 43:324-6; *Hamlet*, Early Prompt Books (McManaway), 43:288-320; *Poems*, 36: 27-36; Reading of, in Colonies (Willoughby), 31:45-56; *Troilus and Cressida* (Greg), 45: 273-82; *Troublesome Raigne*, 44: 272-4
- Shanahan, Thomas J., translator, 43:86-8
- Shannon, Edgar F., *Proofs of Gareth and Lynette*, 41:321-40
- Shapiro, S. R., ed., *Bk. Auction Records*, reviews of, 39:332-4; 42: 267-8
- Shaw, Charles, Review, 37:80-2
- Shaw, Phillip, on Vennar's *Double PP*, 43:199-202
- Shearer, *Augustus Hunt* (1878-1941), obit. (Paltsits), 35:172-5; (Van Hoesen), 35:184, 202
- Shearer, James Francis, French and Spanish Pubs. in Charleston, 34:137-70
- Sheets, *Johan Conrad*, 31:25
- Shelley, *Harriet*, 38:312-34
- Shelley, *Mary*, 38:312-34
- Shelley, *Percy Bysshe*, Letter, 1816 (Smith), 38:312-34; *Legend* (Smith), 40:81-3; Leigh Hunt review of *Poems*, 42:1-40; *Letters* (Scott), review of, 44:83-4
- Shelton, Thomas, tr. of *Don Quixote*, 37:203-14
- Shipman, Thomas, Henry III, note on, 41:282-3
- Ship's Presses. *See Gazette Française*
- Shipton, Clifford K., Note, 35: 68; *Isaiah Thomas*, review of, 43:237-40; Reviews, 40:169-70; 44:299
- Shirley, *James*, 34:86
- Shirley, Wayne, Review, 39:71-4
- Short, *Thomas*, 27:2-3; 40:151-6
- Short Account of the First Settlement*, 36:231
- Short-Title Catalogues*. *See* Pollard, A. W.; Wing, Donald
- Schütz, *Johan Conrad*, 31:25
- Signatures. *See* Imposition
- Silver, Rollo G., 19th-C. Bibl., 35: 35-47; Review, 36:78-9; co-editor, 43:420-1; *Book in Amer.*, work on, 45:267-8
- Simms, *William Gilmore*, 35:208-9
- Sioussat, *St. George L.*, Review, 40: 316-8
- Sixteenth-Century drama (*see* Elizabethan drama); German books, 34:117-36; Legal works, 26: 137-40; Reference books, 31: 133-75
- Skarshaug, *Emory C.*, 37:233-5; 43:88-90
- Skarshaug, *Pauline* (Waite) (Mrs. Emory C. Skarshaug), Notes, 35:157; 36:230-1; Bernhard von Stanz, 37:69-74
- Skeel, *Emily* (Ford) (Mrs. Roswell Skeel), Noah Webster, 32: 38-46
- Skeletons, 36:187-98; 42:66-70, 143-8, 284-9, 315-21; 43: 194-5; 44:269-74. *See also* Imposition
- Sketch of Indian Irruption*, 36:77-8
- Smart, *Christopher*, 35:61-5
- Smith, *Alice E.*, *Guide to Wis. Hist. Soc.*, review of, 40:316-8
- Smith, *Carleton Sprague*, Review, 45:270-2

- Smith, David E., Influence of 15th-C. Math. Works, 26:143-71
- Smith, Francis, 37:308
- Smith, George D., 43:11-12, 26
- Smith, John, 34:88
- Smith, Robert Metcalf, Shelley Letter, 38:312-34; *Legend*, 40:81-3
- Smith, Sarah Pogson, 34:361
- Smith, William, 34:359
- Smollett, Tobias, *Humphry Clinker* (Newman), 44:340-71; (Todd), 46:165
- Smothers, Edgar R., Note, 41:147-8
- Smythe, Sir John, 31:180-4
- Snowden, Yates, 36:233
- Society of Jesus. *See Jesuit Relations*
- Sokurova, Militsa V., 40:239-43
- Solis-Cohen, Bertha, Notes on Swaine, 37:308; 41:156-8; 43:340-4
- Solomon Islands, 38:184-9
- Sommer, Francis E., co-author, 45:181-4
- Songs and song books, 28:132-63; 36:234-8. *See also Music*
- Sonneck, O. G. T., *Bibl. of . . . Music*, review of, 39:334-6
- Sophistication of copies, 42:43-4
- Sorel, Charles, 44:152
- Soupirs de la Grand Bretagne*, 40:22-31
- South Carolina, *Bibl.*, 28:114-5, 127-8; Copyrights, 31:100; French and Spanish works in Charleston, 34:137-70; Ramsay, David, 39:51-67; refs., 36:233; 37:264, 271
- South Dakota, *bibl.*, 37:37-60; 42:260-2
- Southern states, 28:97-131. *See also names of States*
- Southey, Robert, 42:50-65
- Southwest, 41:356-8; 45:191-218. *See also names of States*
- Southworth, Francis, 37:238-41
- Sowerby, E. Millicent, Notes, 34:270-1, 357-8; 35:157-8
- Sowle, Tace, 43:105
- Spafford, Horatio G., novelist, note on, 36:66-7
- Spain, Spanish works in S. C., 34:137-70; bookbindings, 36:165-6; 15th-C. printing, 42:85-8; 1586, English, 43:285-6; *bibl.* in, 45:263-4
- Spargo, John W., Ref. Books, 16th & 17th C., 31:133-75
- Spaulding, Thomas M., Ms. of Smythe's *Certain Discourses*, 31:180-4; Note, 34:186
- Special collections, 28:97-131
- Spinden, Herbert J., *Tobacco is American*, review of, 44:297-8
- Spirit of the Times* (Collins), 40:164-8; (Eberstadt), 44:372-3
- Spivey, Herman E., Bryant Ms. and Letters, 44:254-68; about, 44:204
- Sporting periodicals. *See Spirit of the Times*
- Spotswood, Alexander, *Iron Works*, review of, 40:175-6
- Sprague, Harriet, on Whitman, 40:245-6
- Spyri, Johanna, *Heidi*, n. on, 35:74-5
- Stafford, Lorna L., *Cat. de Incun.*, review of, 43:235-7
- Standard, Paul, Reviews, 37:238-41, 319-21
- Standards of Bibl. Description*, review (Parker), 44:216-23
- Standing type. *See Compositor's methods; Printing; Type*

- Stanford, Leland, and Bancroft*, 27: 12-23
 Stanford University, 27:22; Hoover War Lib., 33:107-15; Music Lib., 45:270-2
 Stanford University Press, 43:202
 Stanhope, Philip Dormer. *See* Chesterfield, Lord
Stansby, William, 37:203-14
 Stanton, Madeleine, co-author, 41: 158-9
Stanz, Bernhard Perger von (Skarshaug), 37:69-74
Stapylton, Sir Robert, 45:143-8
 Stark, Cornelia, Note, 36:230-1
 Stark, Lewis M., Notes, 34:86, 87; 37:77
 Starrett, Vincent, Reviews, 41:70-1; 42:264-6
 State, definitions of, 41:271-92; 42:239-55, 341-3; 43:83
 Stationers' Company, 36:81-96, 167; 40:43-80
Statius, 34:85
 Stebbins, A. Howard, Jr., Review, 42:262-4
 Steere, Elizabeth B., Notes, 34: 361; 35:74, 207
Steffens, Lincoln, and F. Bursch, 43: 127-34
 Stereotype, 35:39-40; 36:128; 38:15; 41:204-8
Stevens, Henry (1819-1886), 36: 245-64; 37:158-60; 44:6-8
 Stevens, Judith. *See* Murray, J.
 Stevenson, Allan H., Critique of Heawood's *Watermarks*, 45:23-36; about, opp. p. 1
 Stevenson, John A., co-author, 41: 351-3
Stevenson, Robert Louis, Beinicke collection, 45:268-70
 Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, *Gutenberg and the Catholicon*, review of, 30:168-70; Review, 36: 315-8; Review of *Nuremberg Chronicle*, 44:283-5
Stobnicza, Joannes de, 38:126-7, 246
 Stockholm, Grafiska Institut, 42: 266-7
 Stone, Frank, Note, 35:207-8
 Storm, Colton, Notes, 35:70-1, 158; Review, 43:90-1; *Am. Bk. Prices Curr.*, reviews of, 39: 332-4; 40:176, 318; *Invitation to Bk. Collecting*, review of, 41: 349-51
 Stott, Raymond T., *Maughamiana*, review of, 44:294-5
Stoupe, Jean Baptiste, 44:152
 Straightedge test, 29:96-8
Strambotti d'Ogni Sorte, 39:162-3
 Strassburg printers (Rostenberg), 34:68-77
 Strawberry Hill Press, *Bibl.* (Hazen), review of, 37:236-8
 Streeter, Thomas W., *Travels to Westward*, note on, 34:190; North Amer. Regional Bibls., 36:171-86; co-author, 41:365-7; Eastern Mining Co. pubs., holdings, 43:264-78
 Strunk, W. Oliver, Early Music Pub. in U. S., 31:176-9
Studies in Bibliography. *See* Virginia, University of, Bibliographical Society
 Sturges, Albert A., and Ponape Press, 38:272-4
 Stutler, Boyd B., West Va. Early Imprints, 45:237-45
 Subers, Helen D., Note, 34: 268-9
 Subscribers' lists, Boston 1779, 29: 26

Subscription books, 27:18-19; 41:
107-22. *See also* Booksellers and
bookselling
"Sucker books," and Leland Stan-
ford, 27:21
Sue, Eugène, 40:162-4
Sullivan, Frank, Note, 37:233
Sulpitius Verulanus, Johannes, 35:
156-7
Swaine, Charles (Solis-Cohen), 37:
308; 39:319-20; 41:156-8;
43:340-4
Swan, Bradford F., 43:240-2;
Ruysch Map of World, 45:219-
36
Swan, Marshall W. S., Boston
Eds. of Shakespeare's *Poems*, 36:
27-36; John Bioren, 43:321-
34; about (facing p. 247)
Swarthmore College, Lib., Peace
Coll., 42:161
Sweden, Earliest Amer. Swedish
Imprints (Renstrom), 39:181-
91; 40:259-75; 43:321-2;
Bibl., 45:101-2; Binding in,
45:370; Book arts in, 42:266-
7; Printing history, 19th-C.,
42:88-9; Whitman in (Wil-
son), 40:259-75
*Sweep-Embargo's New Year's Mes-
sage*, 34:189
Sweet, Forest H., Prices, Collec-
tors, Lns., 36:46-55
Sweet Singer of Michigan (Greenly),
39:91-118
Swem, Earl Gregg, 35:184
Swift, Jonathan, reputed author,
45:82-3
Swinburne, Algernon Charles, on
Poe, 44:185-90, 391
Switzerland, 44:280-3; 45:264
Sylvanus, Bernardus, 38:245

T

Tagalog, 40:252
Tagliacozzi, Gaspare, 45:181-4
Tahiti, Imprints (Harding), 35:
48-57
Taplan, Gardner B., Mrs. Brown-
ing's *Poems in Periodicals*, 44:
275-6
Tardivus, Guilelmus, 36:229-30
Targ, William, *Carousel*, review of,
41:358-61
Taste, An Essay, 45:82-3
Taylor, Archer, *Renaissance*, review
of, 41:71-2
Taylor, Henry C., *Relación*, note
on, 41:343-4
Taylor, John, "Water Poet," notes
on, 34:271, 358
Taylor, Robert H., Ms. of Trol-
lope's *Amer. Senator*, 41:123-39
Tebbel, John, Reviews, 44:295-7,
388-90
Technical books. *See* Science
Tedlock, E. W., *Lawrence Ms.*, re-
view of, 43:93-6
Tegg, Thomas, and Quevedo, 44:
66-9
Teixeira, João, 38:259-60
Teixeira, Luiz, 38:254
Temperance fiction, 33:103-5
Templeman, William D., on Vic-
torian lit., 40:318-20; on
Young's *Night-Thoughts*, 43:
348-9
Tennessee, Bibl., 28:115-7, 128;
copyrights, 31:98, 100
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, and Hal-
lam's *Poems*, 35:277-80; *Gareth
and Lynette* (Shannon), 41:
321-40
Terence, 35:294

- Texas, Copyrights, 31:99; Heart-sill's *Confederate Army* (Brown), 44:373-8
- Text books, 32:17-37, 38-46; 43:374-82
- Thacher manuscripts, on Columbus, etc. (Wilson), 34:199-220
- Thackeray, William Makepeace, *Vanity Fair*, collation (Randall), 34:191-2, 276-8; 42:95-109
- Theophrastus*, 32:98-101
- There was a Little Girl* (Kramer), 40:287-310
- Thévenot, Melchisedech*, 38:259
- Thomas, Charles W., co-editor, 40:318-20
- Thomas, Sir Henry, *Early Spanish Bookbindings*, review (Jackson), 36:165-6
- Thomas, *Isaiah*, Ms. of *History*, 36:205; Shipton biography, review of, 43:237-40; Dartmouth donation, review of, 44:299
- Thompson, Donald E., *Bibl. of La.*, review of, 42:330-1
- Thompson, Lawrance R., Amer. Tract Soc., 1825-1850, 35:81-114
- Thompson, Lawrence S., Kyriess translation, 44:59-62; Puerto Rican imprint, 44:181-2; Reviews, 42:79-81, 88-9, 162-4, 266-7; 43:417-9; 44:285-9; 45:101-2, 370
- Thompson, Lewis F., Review, 39:332-4
- Thompson, T. P., Ala. collection, n. on, 42:330-1
- Thomson, James ("B. V."), 45:335-6
- Thomson, S. Harrison, 37:241-2
- Thordarson, Chester H., Lib. (Hagedorn), 44:29-54
- Thoreau, Henry David, *Week on Concord* (Adams), 43:39-47; in Barrett collection, 44:23-4
- Thorpe, James, on *Vicar of Wakefield*, 42:312-5; *Kittredge Bibl.*, review of, 42:337-9
- Ticknor, George, 35:207
- Ticknor & Fields (Tryon), 41:210-30; *Cost Books*, review of, 43:351-60
- Tinker, Edward Larocque, Charles Gayarré, 27:24-64; *Gombo*, review of, 30:170-1
- Tissot, S. A. A. D., 34:262-6
- Title variations, 30:85-90; 45:256
- Tobacco, Where There's Smoke (Arents), 35:145-50; Forrester, 41:361-2; *Chimney Sweepers*, 42:148-51; Rowlands (Dickson), 44:101-8; Spinden, 44:297-8; *Cope's Tobacco Plant* (Altick), 45:333-50
- Tobolka, Z.*, 43:91-2
- Todd, William B., Hanover Pamphlets Attributed to Chesterfield, 44:224-38; Press Figures and Reviews, 45:72-6; Notes, 44:274-5; 45:82-3, 250-1, 256, 357-8
- Toothaker, Charles R., Jack London's *Star Rover*, 44:182-5
- Toussaint, A., Amer. Press in Mauritius, 44:175-81
- Transcription of Mss., 36:167; 41:336-40
- Translations, 17th-C., 44:119-52
- Travel, Confederate States, 42:331-3; Westward, 34:190
- Trees, 32:1-16
- Trinidad Weekly Courant*, 37:235
- Trollope, Anthony, *Amer. Senator*, Ms. of (Taylor), 41:123-39

Troxell, Gilbert M., Elizabethan Club at Yale, 27:83-8; Review, 41:362-3

True Discourse, 1583, 43:285

Trumbull, Benjamin, 40:160-1

Truxton, Thomas, 34:362

Tryon, Warren S., Book Distribution in 19th C. Amer., 41:210-30; *Cost Books of Ticknor & Fields*, review of, 43:351-60

Tselos, Dimitri, Review, 41:363-5

Tucker, Joseph E., John Davies of Kidwelly, 44:119-52

Tucker, St. George, reputed author, 35:72

Turkey, 43:285

Turnbull, Laura S., *Woodrow Wilson Bibl.*, review of, 43:97

Tuwill, Daniel, 35:158

"Twain, Mark," *pseud.* of Samuel Langhorne Clemens, *q.v.*

Two-press books (17th-C.), 43:194-5. *See also* Skeletons

Type, Aldine, 36:18-26; American 18th-C. use, 36:119-214 (*see also* Type casting); Baskerville, 44:175-81; Batter (*see* Type wear); Black letter, replacement by Roman, 44:291; Casting, 34:262-6; 37:280-3; Founding (*see* above); Resetting detection, 29:96-8; Roman, introduction of, 44:291; Setting (*see* *Compositor*, *London*, and *Compositor's methods*); Standing, 40:205-24; Wear, 36:130-1; 38:294-8. *See also* Music, Ornaments, Printing

Typography (Reiner), review of, 41:362-3

U

Ubertino da Busti, 36:318-9

Ulrich, Carolyn F., *Periodicals Directory*, review of, 37:80-2; *Books and Printing*, review of, 39:76-8; co-author, 41:152-4

Uncertainty of Death-bed Repentance, 36:231-2

Union catalogs, 37:79-80; 39:86-9. *See also* Library of Congress

Union of the Two Noble Families, 33:40-54

United Christian Friends, 37:77

United States of America, *Bibl.*, 35:35-47; 36:171-86; Congress, 35:70-1, 158; Constitution, first printing in book, 42:256-8; Copyright Office, District Court records, 31:81-101; Cumulative Book Auction Record, 42:267-8 (*see also* Auction records); Inspector's Office, 34:189-90; Printing history, 35:35-47. *See also* America; Civil War; War of 1812; and names of individual states and authors

Upcott, William, 41:53-9

Updike, Daniel Berkeley (1860-1941), 36:238-41; 42:92-4, 335-7

Upton, William T., 39:334-6

Urbain, Guillet, Father, note on, 34:86-7

Utley, George B. (1876-1946), obit., NS 69:12 (Apr. 15, 1948)

Utopian fiction, 41:358-61. *See also* Fiction

V

Vail, R. W. G., James Johns, Vermont Pen Printer, 27:89-132;

- Sabin's *Dictionary*, 31:1-9; Eastern Mining Companies of Calif. Gold Rush, 43:247-78; *Voice of the Old Frontier*, review of, 44:74-5; Note, 37:77-8; Reviews, of McCoy's *Jesuit Relations*, 31:187-9; of other books, 35:165-8; 41:367-8; 43:237-40, 242-3; 44:297-8. *See also* Editors of the PAPERS
- Vaill, Joseph, 36:64
- Valenziani, Enrichetta, co-author, 41:159-61
- Vandeleur, *Travels to the Westward*, 34:190
- Van Hoesen, Henry B., The Bibl. Soc. of America, 35:177-202
- Van Neck, Jacob Cornelisz, 38:255
- Van Patten, Nathan, Eskimo Trans. of *Robinson Crusoe*, 36:56-8; Yerba Buena Press, 43:202-9; Note, 45:158-9; *Stanford Music L.*, review of, 45:270-2
- Van Schreeven, William J., 40:161
- Vanity Fair. *See* Thackeray, W. M.
- Variants. *See* Edition, State, Issue
- Varley, D. H., *African Bibl.*, review of, 44:292-3
- Vatican Library, Cataloguing Code, review of, 43:86-8
- Vattier, Pierre, 44:152
- Vaughan, Samuel, 45:302
- Vaz Dourado, Fernão, 38:251
- Vellum, 35:128
- Venezuela, 39:174-6; 44:181-2; 45:264
- Venice, Book illustration in, 26:27-51; Doges, 34:65; Printers, 34:66. *See also* Italy
- Vennar, Richard, *Double PP*, note on, 43:199-202
- Vermont, Copyrights, 31:99, 100; James Johns, Pen Printer (Vail), 27:89-132
- Vesconte, Petrus, 38:238
- Vesselowsky, C. T., 43:86-8
- Victorian literature, 40:318-20. *See also* Cope's *Tobacco Plant*; Dickens, Charles; Lardner, Dionysius; Nineteenth century; Thackeray, W. M.
- Vienna printing history, 45:257
- Vincent, Thomas, West Va. author, 45:243
- Vindel, Francisco, *Bibl.*, review of, 42:85-6
- Vindication of the Laws, 34:86
- Virgil, 44:152
- Virginia, Berkeley Lib., 36:97-123; Bibl., 28:117-9, 129-30; Classical Tradition in (Wright), 33:85-97, 255-76; Copyrights, 31:99, 100; "Gentleman of," 31:10-20; Imprints (early W. Va.), 45:237-45; Libraries, 36:97-123; 41:238-67; Miscellaneous, 30:98-9 (Dumfries printer), 36:231 (First settlement), 37:273-4 (Castleman in), 42:321 (1624 reference to); Paper manufacturing, 31:21-44; Reading in, 31:45-56; Richmond Academy, 35:73-4; 37:75-7
- Virginia, University of, Bibliographical Society, *Papers*, review of, 43:227-9; *Studies in Bibl.*, reviews of, 44:75-9; 45:170-2 "Virginian," *pseud.*, 34:359
- Voiture, Vincent, 44:152
- Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 38:74-8
- Von Richenthal, Ulrich, 34:1-16

- Von Stanz, Bernhard Perger*, 37:69-74
Voragine, Jacobus de, 34:268-9
Vormelker, Rose L., Special Ls. Resources, review of, 36:168-70
Vostre, Simon, 41:341-2
Vries, Maarten Gerritsz, 38:257

W

- W—, E— (Tucker), 44:152
 WPA Historical Records Survey, 34:193-4
Wagner, Henry R., Printers of San Francisco, 1851-80, 33:69-84; Autobiography, review of (Powell), 36:241-2; Note, 39:318-9
Wagner, John, 45:245
Wainwright, Nicholas B., 36:231
Waite, Pauline Grant. See Skarshaug, Mrs. Emory
Walbancke, Matthew, 34:271
Walbridge, Earle F., Reviews, 41:163-4, 358-61, 365-7; 42:90-1, 157-8, 264-6; 44:79-80, 293-5; 45:267-8; about, 42:15. *See also* Editors of the PAPERS
Waldseemüller, Martin, 38:119-27, 139-41, 243-4, 246-7
Wall, Alexander J. (1844-1944), Amer. Genealogical Research, 36:305-14; obit. NS 64:3 (June 10, 1944)
Waller, Edmund, 44:225-38
Wallerstein, Ruth C., co-editor, 40:318-20
Walpole, Horace, 37:236-8; 42:339-40
Walsh, Michael J., Review, 41:353-6
Walter, Frank K. (1874-1945), Jesuit Relations, review of, 44:384-7
Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore (Miner), 30:104-9; exhibit, review of, 43:360-1
War, Hoover Lib., 33:107-15
War of 1812, 32:57-64
Ward, John (1704-1773), (McManaway), 43:291-320
Warning for Tobacconists, Review of, 42:148-51
Washington, George, 36:67; Ms. Diaries (Baughman), 45:117-24
Washington, D. C. See District of Columbia
Waste, Printers', 43:397-8
Watermarks, Heawood's Watermarks Mainly of 17th and 18th C. (Stevenson), 45:23-36; Parks' American, 31:39-44; Individual watermarks, wire-lines running both ways, London, 1787, 29:28; watermarks in wove paper, and dated watermarks, 1794/6, London, 1800, 29:30; Venice, ca. 1504, 34:199; Thacher ms., 16th-C., 34:203; Gerrevink and Villedary, Boston, 1767, 34:265; Hakluyt, 1589, 34:295; SWL and GR, N. Y., 1789, 35:71; PF, Philadelphia, 1789, 35:158; Milton, 1637, 41:41-3; Conn. and N. Y., 20th-C., 43:452-69. *See also* Paper
Waters, Louis A., co-author, 38:312; 40:81-3
Watkyn & Jeffrey, 1530, 43:285
Watt, Robert (Cole), 33:1-24
Way, Benjamin, 29:81-2
Weaver, Gustine Courson, 35:75
Webb, James, 44:152

- Weber, Carl J., Hardy's *Return of the Native*, 36:37-45; Ms. of Hardy's *Two on a Tower*, 40:1-21, 243-5; *Fore-Edge Paintings*, review of, 43:419-20
- Webster, Jerome P., review of his book, 45:181-4
- Webster, Noah (Skeel), 32:38-46
- Wegelin, Oscar, Notes, 34:187, 189
- Wehmer, Carl, *Mainzer Probe-drucke*, review of, 43:85-6
- Weitenkampf, Frank, What is a Facsimile?, 37:114-30
- Wessen, Ernest J., Lincoln Bibl. —Status and Needs, 34:327-48; Debates of Lincoln and Douglas, 40:91-106
- West Virginia, imprints, early, 42:322-3; 45:237-45
- Western American (newspaper) (Powell), 34:349-55
- Wetherbee, Winthrop, Jr., *Donn Byrne Bibl.*, review of, 44:84-6
- Wheeler, Joseph Towne, *Md. Press*, review of, 31:189-90
- Wheeling, Va., imprints, 45:245
- White, Helen C., co-editor, 40:318-20
- White, John, artist, 41:367-8
- White, William, Notes, 34:274, 362-3; 35:162, 297-8; 36:233; 37:78; 43:401-11; 44:190-2; 45:156-8, 358-9; Reviews, 40:243-5; 43:93-6; 44:84-6, 201-4; 45:185-6
- White Knight Press, 43:202
- Whitehead, William, *Variety*, note on, 45:357-8
- Whitman, Walt, Exhibition catalog, 40:245-6; reception in Scandinavia, 40:259-75; *Backward Glance*, 41:351-3; Mss., 43:420-1; Mss. & 1st editions, 44:24; and *Cope's Tobacco Plant*, 45:346-7
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, *Maud Muller*, Note (Wilson), 41:148-51
- Who Shall Be Governor, 35:74
- Wicquefort, A. de, 44:152
- Wilkes, Charles, U. S. *Expl. Exped.*, n., 37:165-6
- Wilkes, George, and *Spirit of the Times*, 40:164-8
- Wilkins, Ernest H., Note, 37:157-8; Earliest Eds. of Pulci's *Morgante*, 45:1-22; reviews of books by, 45:266-7, 367-9; about, 45: opp. p. 1
- Wilkins, John, *Math. Magick*, note on, 43:195
- Wilkinson, James, General, court-martial, note on, 34:189-90
- William and Mary College, Lib., hist. of (Jennings), 31:10-20; 41:238-67
- Williamos [!], Charles, 35:72
- Williams, Ames W., *Stephen Crane Bibl.*, review of, 42:264-6
- Williams, Catherine A., *Neutral French* (novel), note on, 41:175-6
- Williams, Iolo, on *Vicar of Wakefield*, 45:312
- Williamsburg, Va., 31:21-44. See also Virginia; William and Mary College
- Williamson, Edward Hand, *Quaker Partisans*, note on, 35:208-9
- Willoughby, Edwin Elliott, The Reading of Shakespeare in Colonial America, 31:45-56; co-editor, n., 43:229-33; Notes, 34:85, 185; Review, 36:166-8

- Willson, Frank C., *Gilded Age*
Again, 37:141-56
- Wilson, Carroll Atwood (1886-1947), Note on *Maud Muller*, 41:148-51; on *Evangeline*, 41:204-8; 13 *Author Collections*, review of (Pearson), 45:97-100; Review, 41:63-5; about, 41:163-4, 270, 365-7
- Wilson, Jean C. S. (Mrs. Carroll A. Wilson), co-editor, 45:97
- Wilson, Louis R., Special Collections in the Southeast, 28:97-131
- Wilson, Samuel M., *Ky. Gazette* and Bradford, 31:102-32
- Wilson, William Jerome, Columbus Ms. and Portuguese Navigations, 34:199-220
- Wilson, Woodrow, *Bibl. of*, review, 43:97
- Wing, Donald G., Making of *Short-Title Catalogue*, 45:59-69
- Winship, George Parker (1871-1952), Review, 31:192-4; Note, 35:73; *Cambridge Press*, review of, 40:169-70; Review, 42:91-4; *Updike*, 42:335-7
- Winsor, Justin (1831-1897), 35:236-8, 240
- Winterich, John T., *Primer of Book Collecting*, review of, 41:70-1; address, n. on, 41:365-7; *Three Lantern Slides*, review of, 44:79-80
- Wisconsin, Copyrights, 31:99, 100; Historical Society, 40:316-8; University of, 44:29-54
- Wise, Thomas J. (1859-1937), Letters to Wrenn (Ratchford), 36:215-28; about, 38:312-34; 39:169-71; 43:11-2
- Wither, George, 40:48
- Wolf, Edwin, 2nd, Edward Halle's *Lancastre and Yorke*, 33:40-54; Press corrections in 16th and 17th C. Quartos, 36:187-98; Blake-Linnell Accounts at Yale, 37:1-22; co-editor, n., 41:63-5
- Wollin, Nils G., review of book by, 42:266-7
- Wolsey, Cardinal, 43:285
- Wood engraving. See Engraving
- Woodward, Gertrude L., *English Plays 1641-1700*, review of, 41:65-7
- Worcester Cathedral Mss., *Bibl.*, review of, 40:86-8
- Worde, Wynkyn de, 43:75-8, 398
- Work for Chimney-Sweepers, review of, 42:148-51
- World War II Literature (Merwin), 40:247-58; 41:268-9
- Wormser, Richard S., Notes, 34:360; 35:207
- Wrappers for books, 36:78
- Wrenn, John Henry, and T. J. Wise, 36:215-28; 39:169-71
- Wright, Austin, co-editor, 40:318-20
- Wright, Edward, 38:255
- Wright, Louis B., Classical Tradition in Colonial Va., 33:85-97
- Wright, Lyle H., Propaganda in Early Amer. Fiction, 33:98-106; review of his book, 42:324-30
- Wright, Wyllis E., and Vatican L. Code, 43:86-8
- Wroth, Lawrence C., *Jesuit Relations* from New France, 30:110-49; Early Cartography of the Pacific, 38:87-268; Frontier Presidios of New Spain, 45:

- 191-218; co-author, 31:78-80;
Colonial Printer, review of, 31:
 192-4; *First Century of J. C.*
Brown Lib., review of, 41:67-
 70; (co-author), *Standards of*
Bibl. Description, review of, 44:
 216-23; *Typographical Heritage*,
 review of, 44:299-300; *Book in*
Amer., review of, 45:267-8;
 Reviews by, 31:190-1, 194-5;
 about, 35:183-4. *See also* Editors
 of the PAPERS
- Wyllie, John Cook, Notes, 34:86,
 88; 35:71, 205, 359; 42:322
Wynkyn de Worde. See Worde
- Wyoming, Early printing in, 36:
 267-304
- collections (Gallup), 42:41-9;
 Blake-Linnell accounts (Wolf),
 37:1-22; Conn. Laws, 40:151-
 8; Elizabethan Club (Troxell),
 27:83-8; Medical Lib., 39:
 323-5
- Yerba Buena Press*, 43:202-9
- Yosemite, bibl. of, review, 43:234
- Yost, Genevieve, Reconstruction
 of Berkeley Lib., 36:97-123
- Young, Edward, *Night-Thoughts*,
 Amer. eds., 42:150-6; 43:348-
 9; 44:192-5
- Young, Patrick, *Cat. of Worcester*
Ms., review of, 40:86-8
- Young, Robert, printer of *Hamlet*,
 37:249-51

X

Xeres, Francisco de, 30:57-84

Y

Yale University, Aldis and Foley

Z

Zaltieri, Bolognino, 38:157-8, 251

Zane, Knox & M'Kee, 45:240-1

Zedler, Gottfried, 37:61-8

Zenger, John Peter, 34:186

Bibliographical Society of America
List of Members

Autumn 1953

Bibliographical Society of America

List of Members

Autumn 1953

- ABELOFF, ABRAM J.
850 Park Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.
- ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Aberdeen, Scotland
- ABRAMS, PAUL S.
Northern Boulevard Houses, 24-35 73rd Street,
Jackson Heights, N. Y.
- ABRAMSON, SAMUEL H.
294 Fisher Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.
- ADAMS, CHARLES M.
Woman's College Library, University of North
Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
- ADAMS, ELIZABETH L.
41 Fairhaven Avenue, Alexandria, Va.
- ADAMS, FREDERICK B., JR.
84 Allison Road, Princeton, N. J.
- ADAMS, RAYMOND
Box 762, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- ADAMS, THOMAS R.
Rare Book Collection, University of Pennsylvania,
34th and Woodland, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- ADKINS, NELSON F.
19 Christopher Street, New York 14, N. Y.
- AGNEW, JANET M.
College Inn, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Maxwell Field, Ala.
- ALABAMA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
University, Ala.
- ALDERMAN LIBRARY
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
- ALEXANDER TURNBULL LIBRARY
Bowen Street, Wellington C. 1, New Zealand
- ALLEGHENY COLLEGE LIBRARY
Meadville, Pa.
- ALLEN, ALBERT H.
1211 North State Parkway, Chicago 10, Ill.
- ALLEN, EDWARD W.
Northern Life Tower, Seattle, Wash.
- AMERICAN BOOK AUCTION
73 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
- AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
LIBRARY
222 Drexel Building, Philadelphia 6, Pa.
- AMHERST COLLEGE LIBRARY
Amherst, Mass.
- ANDERSON, CLINTON P.
6 Wesley Circle, N.W., Washington 16, D. C.
- ANDERSON, ELMER L.
2230 West Hoyt Avenue, St. Paul 8, Minn.
- ANDERSON, JOHN
543 Sunset, Maple Shade, N. J.
- ANDREWS, JOSEPH
Library of the Bar Association of New York, 42
West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
- ANGRIST, CHARLES K.
City College Library, 140th Street and Convent
Avenue, New York 31, N. Y.
- ANNAN, GERTRUDE L.
New York Academy of Medicine, 2 East 103 Street,
New York 29, N. Y.
- ANSPACH, MARSHALL R.
120 West 4th Street, Williamsport 2, Pa.
- ANTHOENSEN, FRED
The Anthoensen Press, Portland 6, Me.
- ARCHER, H. RICHARD
Wm. Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 2205 West
Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles 7, Calif.
- ARENTS, GEORGE
511 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
- ARGOSY BOOK STORES
114 East 59th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
- ARIZONA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Fayetteville, Ark.
- ARMED FORCES MEDICAL LIBRARY
Seventh Street and Independence Avenue, S.W.,
Washington 4, D. C.
- ASH, LEE, JR.
50 Eighth Avenue, New York 14, N. Y.
- ATLANTA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
273 Chestnut Street, Atlanta, Ga.

- BABB, JAMES T.**
1603a Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
- BAER, CARLYLE S.**
1763 Euclid Street, N.W., Washington 9, D. C.
- BAIL, HAMILTON VAUGHAN**
The Franklin Institute, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
- BAKER & BROOKS, INC.**
3 West 46th Street, New York, N. Y.
- BAKER, CHARLES E.**
170 Central Park West, New York 24, N. Y.
- BALD, R. C.**
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
- BALDRIDGE, R-ADM. HARRY A., USN (Ret)**
U. S. Naval Academy Museum, Annapolis, Md.
- BANGOR PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Bangor, Me.
- BANKER, GRACE W.**
Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
- BARCK, DOROTHY C.**
748 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
- BARNES, RUSSELL F.**
James J. Hill Reference Library, St. Paul 2, Minn.
- BARR, JEAN B.**
33 Washington Avenue, Pleasantville, N. Y.
- BARR, MARY-MARGARET H.**
P.O. Box 716, Portland, Ind.
- BARRETT, CLIFTON W.**
64 Third Street, Garden City, N. Y.
- BARRICK, JAMES G.**
1278 West 103d Street, Cleveland 2, Ohio
- BARRON, LOUIS D.**
53 West 11th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
- BARRON, TILTON M.**
355 Chestnut Street, Collegeville, Pa.
- BARRY, ROBERT J.**
262 York Street, New Haven, Conn.
- BARTON, MARY N.**
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.
- BATCHELDER, CHARLES F., JR.**
10 High Street, Boston 10, Mass.
- BATES, ALBERT C.**
24 Marshall Street, Hartford 5, Conn.
- BAUER, HARRY C.**
Director of Libraries, University of Washington Library, Seattle 5, Wash.
- BAUER, LESTER E.**
1317 Bishop Road, Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.
- BAUMGARTNER, LEONA**
125 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.
- BAY, J. CHRISTIAN**
210 Elm Avenue, Elmhurst, Ill.
- BEALS, RALPH A.**
476 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
- BEARD, GERALDINE**
New-York Historical Society, 170 Central Park West, New York 24, N. Y.
- BEARD, JAMES FRANKLIN, JR.**
72 Murray Place, Princeton, N. J.
- BEARE, ROBERT L.**
125 Christopher Street, New York 14, N. Y.
- BECHTEL, EDWIN DE T.**
2 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
- BECU, CARLOS TEODORO**
Arribenos 3009, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- BEEVERS, THE REV. DR. ERIC**
P. O. Box 505, Prague, Okla.
- BEINECKE, EDWIN J.**
114 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
- BENNETT, JOSIAH Q.**
Scribner's Book Store, Rare Book Department, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
- BENNETT, MRS. MELBA BERRY**
419 Valmonte Sur, Palm Springs, Calif.
- BENTINCK-SMITH, WILLIAM**
Peabody Street, Groton, Mass.
- BENZ, DORIS L.**
234 Ocean Street, Lynn, Mass.
- BERAL, ALFRED C.**
6 East 61st Street, New York 21, N. Y.
- BERGQUIST, G. W.**
417 Hope Street, Glenbrook, Conn.
- BERKELEY, FRANCIS L., JR.**
Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
- BERNARD, WILLIAM**
2207 East McGraw Street, Seattle 2, Wash.
- BERNHEIMER, EARLE J.**
9437 Santa Monica Boulevard, Room 217, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- BESTOFF, S. J.**
100 Audubon Boulevard, New Orleans 15, La.
- BEYER, PRESTON**
135-12—78 Drive, Kew Gardens Hills, N. Y.
- BIANCHI, DANIEL B.**
250 Beacon Street, Waltham 54, Mass.

- BIBLIOTECA AMERICANA DE NICARAGUA**
Managua, Nicaragua, Central America
- BIBLIOTECA ARTIGAS-WASHINGTON**
United States Embassy, Montevideo, Uruguay
- BIBLIOTECA BENJAMIN FRANKLIN**
Paseo de la Reforma 34, Mexico, D. F.
- BIBLIOTECA LINCOLN**
American Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE**
Paris, France
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ**
Sorbonne, 47, rue des Ecoles, Paris 5, France
- BILODEAU, MRS. DIXIE E.**
P.O. Box 97, Madera, Calif.
- BINKLEY, MRS. FRANCES W.**
c/o Public Library, Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii
- BIRMINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Birmingham 3, Ala.
- BIRSS, JOHN H.**
162 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
- BISHOP, WILLIAM WARNER**
733 Oakland Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- BLACK, LOUIS W.**
50 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
- BLACK, ROBERT K.**
125 Edgemont Road, Montclair, N. J.
- BLANCK, JACOB**
19 Reservoir Road, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.
- BLOCK, ELMER**
6555 North Maplewood Avenue, Chicago 45, Ill.
- BLOCK, GORDON A., JR.**
135 South 17th Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
- BLOCH, JOSHUA**
11 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
- BLUMENTHAL, WALTER HART**
The Drake, 1512 Spruce Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.
- BOLTON, THEODORE**
219 East 71st Street, New York 18, N. Y.
- BOND, RICHMOND P.**
Pine Lane, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- BOOTH, ROBERT EDMOND**
339 Warren Street, Waltham, Mass.
- BOSTON ATHENÆUM**
10½ Beacon Street, Boston 8, Mass.
- BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY**
8 The Fenway, Boston 15, Mass.
- BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Boston 17, Mass.
- BOSTON UNIVERSITY**
College of Liberal Arts Library, 725 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 15, Mass.
- BOURGOIS, PIERRE**
Bibliothèque Nationale Suisse, Berne, Switzerland
- BOUSFIELD, HUMPHREY G.**
Brooklyn College Library, Bedford Avenue and Avenue H, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
- BOWDOIN COLLEGE LIBRARY**
Brunswick, Me.
- BOWE, FORREST**
110 Morningside Drive, New York 27, N. Y.
- BOWERS, FREDSON**
Colonnade Club, Charlottesville, Va.
- BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Bowling Green, Ohio
- BOYCE, GEORGE K.**
The Pierpont Morgan Library, 33 East 36th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
- BOYCE, MARGARET M.**
Claffin Hall, Wellesley College, Wellesley 81, Mass.
- BOYD, JULIAN P.**
120 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.
- BRADBURN, F. S.**
81 College Road North, Blundellsands, Liverpool 23, England
- BRESLAUER, B. H.**
78 Stamford Court, Goldhawk Road, London, W. 6, England
- BREWER, JOSEPH**
Queens College Library, Flushing, N. Y.
- BREWSTER, C. BARTON**
1632 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
- BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S.**
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
- BRISTOL, ROGER P.**
101 West Monument Street, Baltimore 1, Md.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Vancouver, B. C., Canada
- BROCK, I. W.**
Department of Romance Languages, Emory University, Emory University, Ga.
- BROCKWAY, WALLACE**
400 East 57th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

- BRODMAN, ESTELLE**
304 Livingston Terrace, S.E., Washington 20,
D. C.
- BROMSEN, MAURY A.**
195 Commonwealth Avenue, Suite 10, Boston,
Mass.
- BROOKLYN COLLEGE LIBRARY**
Periodical and Documents Division, Bedford Ave-
nue and Avenue H, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
- BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Grand Army Plaza, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
- BROWN, ELLISON L.**
Memphis State College, Memphis, Tenn.
- BROWN, H. GLENN**
Brown University Library, Providence 12, R. I.
- BROWN, JAMES OLIVER**
863 Park Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.
- BROWN, LLOYD A.**
Peabody Institute, Baltimore 2, Md.
- BROWN, PERC S.**
Nopco Chemical Company, Richmond, Calif.
- BROWN UNIVERSITY**
University Library, Providence 12, R. I.
- BRUBAKER, HASTINGS A.**
Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisc.
- BRUNING, HARRY F.**
P. O. Box 841, Palo Alto, Calif.
- BRUNSCHWIG, SILVAIN S.**
Apartment 7H, House 9, 277 Park Avenue, New
York 17, N. Y.
- BRYN MAWR COLLEGE LIBRARY**
Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- BUCK, MOTHER GERTRUDE**
Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, Pur-
chase, N. Y.
- BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Lewisburg, Pa.
- BÜHLER, CURT F.**
33 East 36th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
- BULGARIAN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INSTI-
TUTE**
15-a Tzar Krum Street, Sofia, Bulgaria
- BUNN, GEORGE W., JR.**
c/o Springfield Marine Bank, Springfield, Ill.
- BURR, HENRY I.**
54 Riverside Drive, New York 24, N. Y.
- BURTON, HORACE C.**
86 Goodale Drive, Newington, Conn.
- BUSCHKE, ALBRECHT**
80 East 11th Street, New York 3, N. Y.
- BUTLER, MRS. PIERCE**
60 West Walton Street, Chicago 10, Ill.
- BUTTERFIELD, LYMAN H.**
Institute of Early American History, Williams-
burg, Va.
- BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C.**
1028 West Upsal Street, Philadelphia 19, Pa.
- BYRD, CECIL K.**
Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind.
- CABEEN, MRS. VIOLET A.**
United Nations Library, New York, N. Y.
- CADMUS BOOK SHOP, INC.**
31 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
- CAHOON, HERBERT**
476 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
- CALHOUN, PHILO C.**
886 Main Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
- CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY**
Sacramento, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, LI-
BRARY**
Berkeley 4, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, LI-
BRARY**
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- CAMERON, DONALD F.**
Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J.
- CAMERON, JOHN K.**
Air University Library, Maxwell Field, Ala.
- CANNER, J. S.**
46 Millmont Street, Boston 19, Mass.
- CANTRELL, CLYDE H.**
464 East Samford Avenue, Auburn, Ala.
- CANTRELL, G. W.**
56 Clay Street, North East, Pa.
- CAPE TOWN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Rondebosch, Cape Town, South Africa
- CARLSON, WILLIAM H.**
Oregon State College Library, Corvallis, Ore.
- CAROTHERS, WILHELMINA E.**
School of Advanced International Studies of The
Johns Hopkins University, 1906 Florida Avenue,
N.W., Washington 9, D. C.
- CARPENTER, EDWIN H., JR.**
328 South Los Robles Ave., Pasadena 5, Calif.
- CARPENTER, HARLAND A.**
Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington
28, Del.
- CARRIERE, JOSEPH M.**
Box 1786, University Station, Charlottesville, Va.

- CARSON, MRS. JOSEPH**
636 Winsford Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- CARTER, JOHN**
2706 36th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
- CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA
LIBRARY**
Washington 17, D. C.
- CATLIN, RUTH F.**
Wellesley College Library, Wellesley 81, Mass.
- CENTRAL WASHINGTON COLLEGE OF
EDUCATION LIBRARY**
Ellensburg, Wash.
- CHAPIN LIBRARY**
Williamstown, Mass.
- CHAPIN, WILLIAM E.**
521 South Home Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.
- CHARVAT, WILLIAM**
English Department, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
- CHASE, WILLIAM D.**
2322 Mallery Street, Flint 4, Mich.
- CHENEY, MRS. BRAINARD**
Smyrna, Tenn.
- CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Chicago 2, Ill.
- CHICAGO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Periodical Division, Chicago 37, Ill.
- CHILDS, JAMES B.**
Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.
- CHINARD, GILBERT**
93 Mercer Street, Princeton, N. J.
- CINCINNATI PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Cincinnati 1, Ohio
- CINCINNATI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Cincinnati 21, Ohio
- CLAPP, VERNER W.**
4 West Irving, Chevy Chase, Md.
- CLARK, LESTER L.**
81 St. Stephen Street, Boston 15, Mass.
- CLARK, LUCY T.**
Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
- CLARK, M. ELIZABETH**
490 Riverside Avenue, Trenton 8, N. J.
- CLARK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Worcester 3, Mass.
- CLAUDIA, SISTER M.**
Marygrove College Library, Detroit, Mich.
- CLAUSS, E. STANLEY**
56 Pine Street, Providence, R. I.
- CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Cleveland 14, Ohio
- COHEN, HERMAN**
113 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
- COHN, EDMUND A.**
615 Fort Washington Avenue, New York 33, N. Y.
- COHN, LOUIS HENRY**
2 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
- COLBY COLLEGE LIBRARY**
Waterville, Me.
- COLCORD, MABEL**
The Cortland, 1760 Euclid Street, N.W., Washington 9, D. C.
- COLEMAN, EARLE E.**
1073 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.
- COLGATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Hamilton, N. Y.
- COLLAMORE, H. B.**
National Fire Insurance Co., 1000 Asylum Street, Hartford, Conn.
- COLORADO UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES**
Boulder, Colo.
- COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
New York 27, N. Y.
- COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF
LIBRARY SERVICE**
New York 27, N. Y.
- CONANT, RUPERT W.**
31 Scarff Avenue, Burlington, Vt.
- CONANT, MABEL L.**
The Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
- CONEY, DONALD**
455 Vassar, Berkeley 8, Calif.
- CONKWRIGHT, P. J.**
75 Patton Avenue, Princeton, N. J.
- CONNECTICUT COLLEGE LIBRARY**
New London, Conn.
- CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY**
Hartford, Conn.
- COOK, JOHN H. P.**
29 Farnsworth Avenue, Bordentown, N. J.
- COOLEY, JOHN L.**
34 Martling Avenue, Pleasantville, N. Y.
- COOPER UNION LIBRARY**
Cooper Square, New York 3, N. Y.
- COPLON, SHERMAN S.**
7150 Main Street, Williamsville 21, N. Y.

- CORCORAN, S. R.**
2621 Garfield Street, N.W., Washington 8, D. C.
- CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Ithaca, N. Y.
- COTTEN, BRUCE**
9 West Hamilton Street, Baltimore 1, Md.
- COTTRELL, GEORGE W., JR.**
Houghton Library, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
- COULTER, EDITH M.**
School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
- COXE, CAMPBELL R.**
301 Highland Avenue, South Norwalk, Conn.
- COYKENDALL, FREDERICK**
1 West 72nd Street, New York 23, N. Y.
- COYLE, GEORGE S.**
Eastover, Ware Neck, Va.
- Craggs, THOMAS F., JR.**
3249 Princeton Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa.
- CREED, MAYNARD E.**
112 Pinckney Street, Boston 14, Mass.
- CROESSMANN, H. K.**
216 East Main Street, Du Quoin, Ill.
- CRONIN, JOHN W.**
2129 32nd Place, S.E., Washington 20, D. C.
- CURRIE, BARTON W.**
York Lynne Manor, Philadelphia 31, Pa.
- CUSHING, HELEN GRANT**
339 East 58th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
- DAHLSTROM, HERBERT S.**
814 Dewey Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- DALEY, LILLIE K.**
Schomburg Collection, 135th Street Branch, New York Public Library, New York, N. Y.
- DALTON, JACK**
Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
- DAMON, THERON J.**
23 Waconah Road, Worcester 5, Mass.
- DANA, H. DOUGLASS**
42 Weybosset Street, Providence, R. I.
- DANTON, J. PERIAM**
School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
- DARTMOUTH COLLEGE LIBRARY**
Hanover, N. H.
- DAVID, CHARLES W.**
Director of Libraries, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- DAVIDSON, ALEXANDER, JR.**
127 East 78th Street, New York 21, N. Y.
- DAVIDSON, RABBI I. M.**
300 East 7th Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE**
607 Cherokee Drive, Knoxville, Tenn.
- DAWSON, GLEN**
627 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles 14, Calif.
- DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY**
215 East Third Street, Dayton 2, Ohio
- DECHERT, ROBERT**
Gulph Mills, R. D. 1, Bridgeport Post Office, Pa.
- DECKER, PETER**
51 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
- DELAFIELD, EUGENE L.**
104 East 81st Street, New York 28, N. Y.
- DELAWARE UNIVERSITY MEMORIAL LIBRARY**
Newark, Del.
- DELOUGAZ, NATHALIE**
5642 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago 37, Ill.
- DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Denver, Col.
- DENVER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
University Park, Denver, Col.
- DESROSIER, LEO-PAUL**
Montreal Public Library, 1210 Sherbrooke East, Montreal, P. Q., Canada
- DETIREFORT, MRS. MAGDELAINE**
840 Washington Boulevard, Oak Park, Ill.
- DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Detroit 2, Mich.
- DICKHAUT, EDWIN G.**
P. O. Box 105, Kimmswick, Mo.
- DICKINSON COLLEGE LIBRARY**
Carlisle, Pa.
- DICKMAN, O. ALFRED**
New York Herald-Tribune, 230 West 41st Street, New York 18, N. Y.
- DICKSON, SARAH**
Apt. 4B, 59 Livingston Street, Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
- DIELMAN, L. H.**
New Windsor, Md.
- DOE, JANET**
New York Academy of Medicine Library, 2 East 103rd Street, New York 29, N. Y.
- DOUGLAS LIBRARY**
Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

- DOWNS, R. B.**
University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.
- DOYLE, IRENE M.**
University of Wisconsin Library, Madison, Wisc.
- DRAKE, JAMES F., INC.**
24 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
- DREIS, HAZEL**
Box 387, Pacific Grove, Calif.
- DREXEL INSTITUTE LIBRARY**
Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- DRISCOLL, EMILY**
542 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.
- DRONCKERS, EMMA**
Vereeniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels, Herengracht 124-128, Amsterdam, Netherlands
- DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Durham, N. C.
- DUMMER, E. HEYSE**
Bradley University Library, Peoria 5, Ill.
- DUNIWAY, DAVID C. (Life Member)**
670 North Summer Street, Salem, Ore.
- DUNKIN, PAUL SHANER**
Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington 3, D. C.
- DUSCHNES, PHILIP C.**
757 Madison Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.
- DUVAL, MRS. R. G.**
151 East 83rd Street, New York 28, N. Y.
- DWYER, FRANCIS X.**
Law Library, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.
- EATON, THELMA**
Box 588, Station A, Champaign, Ill.
- EBERSTADT, EDWARD & SONS**
888 Madison Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.
- ECCLES, DAVID, M.P.**
Chute, Near Andover, Hampshire, England
- ECKERT, ROBERT P., JR.**
115 West Stephenson Street, Freeport, Ill.
- EDELSTEIN, SIDNEY M.**
11 Salem Park, Elizabeth, N. J.
- EDWARDS, HAROLD WILLIAM**
Ashmore Green, Newbury, Berkshire, England
- EGERBERG, MRS. BIRGER**
53 Parker Avenue, North, Meriden, Conn.
- EHLHARDT, THE REV. GEORGE BRINKMANN**
1751 North Street, N.W., Washington 7, D. C.
- EHRMAN, ALBERT**
Clobb Copse, Beaulieu, Hants, England
- ELLIS, EDWARD F.**
133 University Avenue, Buffalo 14, N. Y.
- ELSEY, HOWARD M.**
212 Fifth Street, Oakmont, Pa.
- ENGLEMAN, LOIS E.**
143 South Mulberry, Granville, Ohio
- ENGLEY, DONALD B.**
Trinity College Library, Hartford 6, Conn.
- ENGLISH LIBRARY**
Examination Schools, Oxford, England
- ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY**
Baltimore, Md.
- ENZ, HERMAN E.**
61 Locust Street, Floral Park, N. Y.
- ERICSON, E. E.**
Department of English, Division of Humanities, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn.
- ERULKAR, DAVID S.**
Trellis Cottage, Grove Place, Hempstead, London NW 3 (UK), England
- EVANS, LUTHER H.**
3105 Garfield Street, Washington 8, D. C.
- FALCONER, FRED M.**
Library, School of Biological Sciences, Stanford University, Calif.
- FARRELL, THE REV. COLMAN J.**
The Abbey Library, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kan.
- FAULKNER, JOSEPH W.**
642 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.
- FAXON, F. W., Co.**
83 Francis Street, Boston 15, Mass.
- FELDMAN, LEW DAVID**
18411 Tudor Road, Jamaica 32, N. Y.
- FELLAND, NORDIS**
American Geographical Society, Broadway and 156th Street, New York 32, N. Y.
- FERGUSON, F. S.**
The Homestead, 10 Avenue Road, Southgate, N. 14, London, England
- FERNALD, HENRY B.**
145 Lorraine Avenue, Upper Montclair, N. J.
- FINKLE, MILTON**
11 Stuyvesant Oval, Apt. 11C, New York 9, N. Y.
- FINSTER, ROBERT R.**
27 Shadow Lane, Larchmont, N. Y.
- FIRMIN, L. G.**
Trinity Cottage, East Chinnock, Somerset, England

- FITCH, CHARLES S.
2303 Jefferson St., Tampa, Fla.
- FLEMING, JOHN
322 East 57th Street, New York, N. Y.
- FLEMING, THOMAS
396 Highwood Avenue, Leonia, N. J.
- FLETCHER, DORIS M.
104 Princeton Street, Springfield, Mass.
- FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE
Tallahassee, Fla.
- FLORIDA STATE LIBRARY
Supreme Court Building, Tallahassee, Fla.
- FLORIDA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Gainesville, Fla.
- FLYNN, THE REV. VINCENT JOSEPH
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.
- FOLEY, THE REV. MARK J.
Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.
- FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY
Washington 3, D. C.
- FORDHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Periodicals Divisions, New York 58, N. Y.
- FOREMAN, CHARLES V.
1289 Newark Street, Aurora, Colo.
- FOSTER, ALLEN EVARTS
1 West 54th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
- FOUR CONTINENT BOOK CORPORATION
Department 49, 55 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
- FOWLER, ALFRED
1244 Martha Custis Drive, Alexandria, Va.
- FOWLER, JULIAN S.
Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, Ohio
- FOX, LOUIS H.
87 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
- FOX, MORLEY H.
1123 Commerce, Tacoma 2, Wash.
- FRAME, PHYLLIS
1426 21st Street, Washington 6, D. C.
- FRANCIS, F. C.
British Museum, London, England
- FRANKLIN, BURT
514 West 113 Street, New York, N. Y.
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE LIBRARY
Lancaster, Pa.
- FREEHAFFER, EDWARD G.
205 Carol Avenue, Pelham, N. Y.
- FREEMAN, MRS. LEON S.
Freeman and Company, 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- FREILICH, MARVIN S.
7760 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles 46, Calif.
- FRENCH, HANNAH D.
Wellesley College Library, Wellesley 81, Mass.
- FRENCH, W. F.
1975 Summit Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.
- FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S.
452 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N. Y.
- FRIEDMAN, HARRY S.
50 Concord Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.
- FRIEDMAN, IRA
215 Main Street, Port Washington, N. Y.
- FROGGATT, LILLIAN M.
Box 45, Menomonee, Wisc.
- FROST, JOHN
24 East 68th Street, New York 21, N. Y.
- FUCHS, FLORENCE C.
19 Hodge Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.
- FULTON, DEOCH
New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
- FULTON, JOHN F.
333 Cedar Street, New Haven, Conn.
- GALE, ARTHUR L.
77 Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
- GALLAGHER, MARVIN
515 West Roscoe Street, Chicago 13, Ill.
- GALLUP, DONALD C.
Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.
- GALPHIN, MARGARET
415 Scotland Street, Williamsburg, Va.
- GAPP, KENNETH S.
28 Mercer Street, Princeton, N. J.
- GARRETT, CATHERINE A.
Parkside Apartments, Fremont, Nebr.
- GATES, PAYSON G.
1241 Prospect St., La Jolla, Calif.
- GAUIT, JOSEPH
7 Darroch Road, Delmar, N. Y.
- GAY, HAZEL
19 West 69th Street, New York 23, N. Y.
- GELFAND, MORRIS A.
Queens College Library, Flushing, N. Y.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, RIGGS
MEMORIAL LIBRARY
Washington 7, D. C.

GEORGIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Athens, Ga.

GERSHENSON, I. JUDAH
The Newberry Library, 60 West Walton Place,
Chicago 10, Ill.

GETCHELL, MYRON W.
2504 10th Street, N.E., Apt. 310, Washington 18,
D. C.

GHEENT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Ghent, Belgium

GIFFORD, FLORENCE M.
Cleveland Public Library, 325 Superior Avenue,
Cleveland 14, Ohio

GILCHER, EDWIN
Folly Farm, Cherry Plain, N. Y.

GIMBEL, COL. RICHARD
Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.

GITELSON, M. LEO
845 West End Avenue, New York 25, N. Y.

GJELSNES, RUDOLPH H.
University of Michigan, Department of Library
Science, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GLENN, FRANK
101 West 12th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

GODCHAUX, LEON
135 East 11th Place, Chicago 5, Ill.

GOFF, FREDERICK R.
Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

GOLDSCHMIDT, LUCIEN L.
6 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

GOLDSTONE, A. H.
35 Lee Street, Mill Valley, Calif.

GOLDWATER, WALTER
University Place Bookshop, 69 University Place,
New York 3, N. Y.

GOMME, GEOFFREY J. L.
c/o Mrs. L. G. Young, Little Garth, Digswell nr.,
Welwyn, Herts, England

GOMME, LAWRENCE
Brentano's, 586 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

GOODFRIEND, MILTON J.
1882 Grand Concourse, New York 57, N. Y.

GOODRICH, FRANCIS L. D.
14 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GOODSPEED, GEORGE T.
18 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Mass.

GOODSPEED'S BOOK SHOP
18 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Mass.

GORDAN, JOHN D.
113 East 78th Street, New York 21, N. Y.

GOSNELL, CHARLES F. (Life Member)
14 North Lyon Avenue, Albany 4, N. Y.

GOTEBORGS STADSBIBLIOTEK
Goteborg, Sweden

GOTTLIEB, MURRAY
31 East 10th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

GOTTSCALK, PAUL
c/o Tice & Lynch, Inc., 21 Pearl Street, New
York 4, N. Y.

GOUCHER COLLEGE LIBRARY
Baltimore 18, Md.

GRADY, GEORGE
445 West 41st Street, New York 18, N. Y.

GRAFF, EVERETT D.
20 Fox Lane, Winnetka, Ill.

GRAHAM, MRS. WILLIAM H., JR.
c/o Mrs. Halsted H. Myers, New Canaan, Conn.

GRANNISS, RUTH S. (Honorary Mem-
ber)
Old Saybrook, Conn.

GRANT, ISABELLE
University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

GRAUER, BEN
1 West 67th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

GRAVES, HAROLD E.
c/o Brentano's Bookstore, 29 South Wabash Ave-
nue, Chicago, Ill.

GRAZIER, ROBERT T.
1922 North West 7th Lane, Gainesville, Fla.

GREENE, MRS. MAUD H.
New Jersey Historical Society, 230 Broadway,
Newark, N. J.

GREENLY, A. H.
901 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N. J.

GREENWOOD, MRS. ARTHUR M.
Time Stone Farm, Lower Stowe Road, Marlbor-
ough, Mass.

GRIFFITH, C. H.
Box 129, Butler, N. J.

GROESBECK, JOSEPH
The Public Library, 5201 Woodward Avenue, De-
troit 2, Mich.

GROLIER CLUB
47 East 60th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

GROSVENOR LIBRARY

Periodicals Department, 383 Franklin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

GROVE, LEE EDMONDS

City Room, Box 30, The Washington Post, Washington 4, D. C.

GUTHRIE, HUGH S.

527 Linden Avenue, Woodbridge, N. J.

HACKETT, E. BYRNE

55 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

HADLEY, ROBERTA

64 East 90th Street, New York 28, N. Y.

HAFNER, WALTER A.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 East 10th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

HAGEDORN, RALPH

11055 Leadwell Street, Sun Valley, Calif.

HALE, RICHARD WALDEN, JR.

352 Hammond Street, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

HALL, NORMAN ALEXANDER

63 Union Street, Newton Centre 59, Mass.

HALL, WILMER L.

206 South Mulberry Street, Richmond 20, Va.

HALVORSON, HOMER

Gilman Hall 220, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore 18, Md.

HAMER, SIDNEY

6508 Ridge Drive, Brookmont, Md.

HAMILL, FRANCES

230 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

HAMILTON COLLEGE LIBRARY

Clinton, N. Y.

HAMILTON, SCHUYLER

50 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM J.

1535 North Euclid Avenue, Dayton 6, Ohio

HANKE, LEWIS

University of Texas, Austin, Texas

HANKIN, MONTAGUE

18 Dogwood Drive, Summit, N. J.

HANNA, ARCHIBALD

Stony Creek Road, Branford, Conn.

HANSEN, MRS. RALPH J., JR.

Apt. O, Elmhurst Apartments, Pullman, Wash.

HARDING, GEORGE L.

1030 Hamilton Avenue, Palo Alto, Calif.

HARDY, MAY G.

5649 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago 37, Ill.

HARLOW, T. R.

1 Elizabeth Street, Hartford 5, Conn.

HARRIS, RAY BAKER

1733 16th Street N.W., Washington 9, D. C.

HART, HORACE

Leo Hart Company, Rochester 1, N. Y.

HARTZ, RAYMOND E.

Bernardsville, N. J.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

Cambridge 38, Mass.

HASKELL, DANIEL C.

Hawkes Avenue, Ossining, N. Y.

HASSMAN, ANDREW U., JR.

602 North McClellan Avenue, Decatur, Ill.

HASTINGS, WILLIAM T.

Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

HATHAWAY, NATHANIEL

41 Deerfield Road, Wethersfield 9, Conn.

HATHAWAY, ODELL S.

R. F. D. 2, Middletown, N. Y.

HAUSDORFER, WALTER

2224 West Tioga Street, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

HAVERFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY

Haverford, Pa.

HAVERHILL PUBLIC LIBRARY

Haverhill, Mass.

HAVERLIN, CARL

2 Masterton Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

HAY, WALTER S.

19 Gard Avenue, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

HAYES MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Fremont, Ohio

HAYKIN, D. J.

Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

HAZEN, A. T.

School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

HEANEY, HOWELL J.

82 Early Street, Morristown, N. J.

HEATON, CLAUDE E.

205 East 69th Street, New York 21, N. Y.

HEINS, JOHN P.

Box 43, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

HELLER, F. THOMAS

83 Jane Street, New York 14, N. Y.

HENDERSON, JOHN D.

1967 La France Avenue, South Pasadena, Calif.

- HENDERSON, ROBERT W.**
277 Chatterton Parkway, White Plains, N. Y.
- HENNEMAN, WILLIAM J.**
4707 North Western Avenue, Chicago 25, Ill.
- HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY**
San Marino 15, Calif.
- HENSHAW, FRANCIS H.**
State Librarian, State Capitol, Austin, Tex.
- HERSHOLT, JEAN**
602 Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- HESPELT, E. HERMAN**
104 White Park Place, Ithaca, N. Y.
- HIDEN, MRS. P. W.**
5600 Huntington Avenue, Newport News, Va.
- HILL, ERNEST**
510 Wolfe Street, New Castle, Pa.
- HINMAN, CHARLTON**
Box 505, R. R. 6, Alexandria, Va.
- HIRD, LEWIS A.**
181 South Woodland Street, Englewood, N. J.
- HIRSCH, EMIL**
558 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
- HIRSCH, RUDOLPH**
University of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- HISTORICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO**
University of Cincinnati Library Building, Cincinnati 21, Ohio
- HITCHCOCK, JEANNETTE**
Stanford University Library, Stanford University, Calif.
- HOAG, EDWIN BARTLEY**
Box 353, Brookhaven, L. I., N. Y.
- HOEFELICH, MRS. EDWARD L.**
139 Seneca Avenue, Tuckahoe 7, N. Y.
- HOFFER, PHILIP**
Harvard College Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.
- HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER**
Race Brook Road, Woodbridge, Conn.
- HOLBROOK, JOHN PINCKNEY**
2 Horatio Street, New York 14, N. Y.
- HOLDEN, MRS. ARTHUR C.**
57 East 78th Street, New York 21, N. Y.
- HOLLIDAY, W. J.**
W. J. Holliday and Company, Indianapolis 7, Ind.
- HOLMES, THOMAS J.**
R. F. D. No. 1, Burton, Ohio
- HOLT, LEE ELBERT**
49 Tinkham Road, Springfield, Mass.
- HOLZKNECHT, KARL J.**
20 Crows Nest Road, Bronxville, N. Y.
- HONCE, CHARLES**
30 Beekman Place, New York 22, N. Y.
- HONNOLD LIBRARY**
Periodicals Department, Claremont College Fund, Claremont, Calif.
- HOPPE, HARRY R.**
Department of English, Morrill Hall, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
- HORBLIT, HARRISON D.**
79 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
- HORINE, EMMET F.**
Holsclaw Hill Road, Brooks, Ky.
- HOUGHTON, ARTHUR A., JR.**
Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Md.
- HOWARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Washington 1, D. C.
- HOWE, PARKMAN D.**
633 Chestnut Street, Needham 92, Mass.
- HOWELL, WARREN R.**
434 Post Street, San Francisco 2, Calif.
- HOWES, WRIGHT**
1018 North State Street, Chicago 10, Ill.
- HOWSON, ROGER**
Longacre, Newtown, Conn.
- HOXIE, LOUISE M.**
122 Court Street, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
- HOYT, WILLIAM D., JR.**
Department of History, Loyola College, 4501 North Charles Street, Baltimore 10, Md.
- HUGHES, HOWARD L.**
Free Public Library, Trenton, N. J.
- HUGO, E. HAROLD**
The Meriden Gravure Company, Meriden, Conn.
- HUMMEL, RAY O., JR.**
Virginia State Library, Richmond 19, Va.
- HUNLEY, MAXWELL**
9533 Santa Monica Boulevard, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- HUNT, MRS. ROY ARTHUR**
4875 Ellsworth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- HUNTER COLLEGE LIBRARY**
695 Park Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.
- HUNTINGTON, ARCHER M.**
1 East 89th Street, New York 28, N. Y.

- HUTCHINS, MARGARET**
School of Library Service, Columbia University,
New York 27, N. Y.
- HUTCHINSON, ELMER T.**
120 Morristown Road, Elizabeth 3, N. J.
- HYDE, DONALD F.**
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
- HYDE, MRS. DONALD F.**
Four Oaks Farm, R. F. D. 3, Somerville, N. J.
- HYDE, JAMES HAZEN**
c/o Mr. Allen Wood, 111 Broadway, New York 6,
N. Y.
- HYMANS, ELLA M.**
University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- ICD-OMG W/BADEN US**
Information Center, Stuttgart, Oper. Tueb. F
Zone, APO 154, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.
- IAMS, THOMAS M.**
Colgate University Library, Hamilton, N. Y.
- ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY**
Springfield, Ill.
- ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY**
Springfield, Ill.
- ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Urbana, Ill.
- IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY**
Los Feliz and Western Avenues, Los Angeles 27,
Calif.
- INDIANA STATE LIBRARY**
Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Bloomington, Ind.
- INMAN, MAURICE, INC.**
620 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.
- INNES, THE REV. T. CHRISTIE**
Collingwood Presbyterian Church, 2108 Colling-
wood Avenue, Toledo 2, Ohio
- IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY**
Ames, Iowa
- IOWA STATE TRAVELLING LIBRARY**
Historical Building, Des Moines, Iowa
- IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES**
Iowa City, Iowa
- ISENFELD, DANIEL**
Apartment 10B, 45 West 54th Street, New York
19, N. Y.
- ISKENDERIAN, YERCHANIK, MISS**
45 Wadsworth Terrace, New York 33, N. Y.
- ITO, KENNETH T.**
P. O. Box 193, Aiea, Oahu, Hawaii
- IVES, SAMUEL A.**
2120 Chamberlain Avenue, Madison, Wisc.
- JACKSON, STUART W.**
Gloucester Court House, Gloucester, Va.
- JACKSON, WILLIAM A.**
Houghton Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.
- JAMESON, HARRIET C.**
10820 Carnegie Avenue, Cleveland 6, Ohio
- JANNEY, W. L.**
9701 Bristol Avenue, Silver Spring, Md.
- JANSEN, GRACE H.**
253 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
- JANSEN, LOUISE**
7016 Eastern Avenue, N.W., Washington 12, D. C.
- JANTZ, HAROLD J.**
Fisk Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- JEMISON, MARGARET M.**
Library Department, Emory University, Ga.
- JENKINS, CHARLES J.**
P.O. Box 2424, University, Ala.
- JENNINGS, JOHN MELVILLE**
The Lee House, 707 East Franklin Street, Rich-
mond 19, Va.
- JERSEY CITY FREE LIBRARY**
Jersey City, N. J.
- JESSE, WILLIAM H.**
1021 Kencsaw Avenue, Knoxville 16, Tenn.
- JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY**
Providence 12, R. I.
- JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY**
Manchester, England
- JOHNSON, FRANCIS R.**
Department of English, Stanford University, Calif.
- JOHNSON, FRED BATES**
Fletcher Trust Building, Indianapolis 4, Ind.
- JOHNSON, WALTER R.**
125 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.
- JOHNSTON, A. L., JR.**
Record Room, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco,
Calif.
- JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Nashville, Tenn.
- JONAH, DAVID A.**
4474 Post Road, East Greenwich, R. I.
- JONES, E. WILLIS**
44 East Superior Street, Chicago, 11, Ill.

- JONES, FRANK N.
48 Mill Street, Athens, Ohio
- JONES, PHILIP S.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- JUHLIN, ALTON P.
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College,
Stillwater, Okla.
- KALENICH, WAYNE A.
2627 West Mulberry, San Antonio, Tex.
- KANE, JOSEPH NATHAN
255 West 88th Street, New York 24, N. Y.
- KANE, MRS. THOMAS F.
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Parkway at 26th
Street, Philadelphia 30, Pa.
- KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY
Kansas City 6, Mo.
- KANSAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Lawrence, Kan.
- KAUFMAN, R. A.
Greenwich Lodge, Apt. 6F, Greenwich, Conn.
- KELLEHER, WILLIAM F.
544 Westview Avenue, Cliffside Park 10, N. J.
- KENNEDY, ARTHUR G.
1431 Arcadia Place, Palo Alto, Calif.
- KENNEDY, LAWTON R.
343 Front Street, San Francisco, Calif.
- KENT, HUBERT R.
7973 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Calif.
- KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Lexington 29, Ky.
- KENYON COLLEGE LIBRARY
Gambier, Ohio
- KEPNER, MRS. FRANCES R.
Ohio State University Library, Columbus, Ohio
- KERLEY, RUBY
807 South Forest Street, Carbondale, Ill.
- KERN, EDWARD E.
814 Farmington Avenue, West Hartford 7, Conn.
- KERSHNER, L.
1825 White Plains Road, New York 60, N. Y.
- KESSELING, MARION L.
Brown University Library, Providence 12, R. I.
- KESSLER, WILLIAM
8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
- KILEY, MARK
University Club, 1 West 54th Street, New York 19,
N. Y.
- KIMBALL, LEROY E.
New York University, Washington Square, New
York 3, N. Y.
- KING, DOROTHY
Smith College Library, Northampton, Mass.
- KING, RAPHAEL
28 Museum Street, London, W.C. 1, England
- KINGERY, ROBERT E.
185 Claremont Avenue, New York 27, N. Y.
- KINGSLEY, JAMES M., JR.
2325 Minneapolis Avenue, Minneapolis 6, Minn.
- KINKELDEY, OTTO
19 Glenside Road, South Orange, N. J.
- KIRKLAND, F. R.
1421 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.
- KIRSCHENBAUM, DAVID
140 East 59th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
- KLETZEL, THE REV. JOSEPH H.
Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- KLINGEL, MARTIN P.
805 East Darby Road, Llanerch, Havertown P.O.,
Pa.
- KNIGHT, ALFRED
146 North Country Club Drive, Phoenix, Ariz.
- KNOFF, ALFRED A.
Purchase, N. Y.
- KNOTT, JAMES E.
Bristol, N. H.
- KNUBEL, HELEN M.
753 Webster Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.
- KOERNER, ARTHUR J. A.
3001 Live Oak Avenue, Waco, Tex.
- KOHN, JOHN S. VAN E.
Seven Gables Bookshop, 3 West 46th Street, New
York 19, N. Y.
- KOLVOORD, JOHN
Independence, Ohio
- KOLVOORD, ROBERT
Old Settler Bookshop, Walpole, N. H.
- KRAMAR, NADA
1906 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- KRAMER, SIDNEY
1722 H Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- KRANZ, PETER F.
55 Radcliffe Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
- KRAUS, HANS P.
16 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
- KROCH, ADOLPH
639 Pearl Street, Laguna Beach, Calif.

KROCH, CARL A.

Kroch's Bookstores, Inc., 206 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

KUNGL. BIBLIOTEKET

Stockholm 5, Sweden

KUP, KARL

476 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

LA CHANCE, DONALD L.

P. O. Box J, Kenilworth, Ill.

LAMONT LIBRARY

Harvard College, Cambridge 38, Mass.

LANCOUR, HAROLD

University of Illinois Library School, Urbana, Ill.

LAND, MISS ROY

Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

LANE, ROBERT FREDERICK

P. O. Box 252, Roslyn, N. Y.

LANGE, WALTER H.

424 North Park Street, Seymour, Ind.

LARREMORE, THOMAS ARMITAGE

Sand Brook, Hunterdon County, N. J.

LAZZO DE LA VEGA, JOSÉ N.

Apartado 679, Panama, Rep. de Panama

LATENDORF, E. WALTER

19 East 49th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

LAUCK, C. HAROLD

6 Houston Street, Lexington, Va.

LAWS, HELEN M.

Wellesley College Library, Wellesley 81, Mass.

LAZARE, EDWARD

24 Edison Place, Newark 2, N. J.

LEAHY, J. GORDON

1581 West Third Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

LEARY, LEWIS

Philosophy Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

LEBEDEV, D. V.

Library of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Birzhevaia Liniia No. 1, Leningrad, USSR

LEEDS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Leeds, England

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Bethlehem, Pa.

LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT

2728 Henry Hudson Parkway, New York 63, N. Y.

LENFELD, LEWIS F.

250 Woodridge Road, San Mateo, Calif.

LEVIN, MRS. ESTHER

8687 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

LEVINE, ROBERT

360 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

LEVINE, STANLEY H.

242 Hubbard Avenue, Stamford, Conn.

LEVINSON, HARRY A.

9527 Brighton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.

LEW, IRVING

37 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

LEWIS, SOL

675 Avenue Z, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

LEWIS, WILMARTH S.

Farmington, Conn.

LIBBEY, DAVID C.

825 John Jay Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

LIEBERT, HERMAN W.

210 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Conn.

LIEBMAN, WILLIAM B.

The Chaucer Head Book Shop, Inc., 775 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

LILLY, JOSIAH K., JR.

Indianapolis, Ind.

LINCOLN LIBRARY

Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn.

LINDA HALL LIBRARY

5109 Cherry Street, Kansas City 4, Mo.

LINDMARK, JOHN

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

LINSCHIED, CHESTER H.

New Mexico College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts, State College, N. M.

LIVERPOOL, UNIVERSITY OF

Liverpool, England

LOCKE, MRS. ROBINSON

301 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

LOCKWOOD LIBRARY

University of Buffalo, 3435 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

LOIKREC, HYMAN S.

629 Mott Foundation Building, Flint 3, Mich.

LONDON UNIVERSITY, THE GOLD-

SMITHS' LIBRARIAN

Bloomsbury, London, W.C. 1, England

LONDON UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE LIBRARY

Gower Street, London, W.C. 1, England

- LOOMIS, FRANCES**
1511 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
- LOOS, MELVIN**
Columbia University Press, Broadway and 116th Street, New York 27, N. Y.
- LORAS COLLEGE LIBRARY**
Dubuque, Iowa
- LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY**
530 South Hope Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.
- LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Baton Rouge 3, La.
- LOUISVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**
4th and York Streets, Louisville 3, Ky.
- LOUNZ, GREGORY**
11 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
- LOUTTIT, WILLIAM EASTON, JR.**
93 Cranston Street, Providence, R. I.
- LOVEMAN, SAMUEL**
c/o Bodley Book Shop, 104 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
- LOWNES, ALBERT EDGAR**
Box 1531, Providence, R. I.
- LUCAS, CHARLES**
10 rue Armengaud, Saint-Cloud (S & O), France
- LUCAS, DOROTHY F.**
920 Riverside Avenue, Trenton 8, N. J.
- LUCAS, E. LOUISE**
Fogg Museum of Art Library, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
- LUCAS, SIDNEY Z.**
c/o Camilla Lucas, 36 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
- LUDINGTON, FLORA**
Mount Holyoke College Library, South Hadley, Mass.
- LUHRS, HENRY E.**
Lincoln Library, Shippensburg, Pa.
- LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER**
118 East Avondale, Greensboro, N. C.
- MAAS, WALDO A.**
Betws-y-coed, North Wales, United Kingdom
- MCCARTHY, STEPHEN A.**
Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
- MCCOMBS, NELSON W.**
Fairview Drive, Basking Ridge, N. J.
- MCCREERY, KATHERINE R.**
1211 Spruce Street, Berkeley 9, Calif.
- MCCRUM, BLANCHE PRICHARD**
1035 22nd Street, South, Arlington, Va.
- MCDADE, THOMAS M.**
4 Rosemere Street, Rye, N. Y.
- MCDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS**
6345 Westminster Place, St. Louis 5, Mo.
- MCDONALD, GERALD D.**
476 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
- MCGILL UNIVERSITY, REDPATH LIBRARY**
3459 McTavish Street, Montreal 2, Quebec, Canada
- MACHEN, THOMAS**
508 St. Paul Place, Baltimore 2, Md.
- MACK, JAMES D.**
Lehigh University Library, Bethlehem, Pa.
- McKAY, GEORGE L.**
47 East 60th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
- McKEE, WILBUR KAYLOR**
New York University, Washington Square, New York 3, N. Y.
- McKEE, WILBUR R.**
7328-c Burrwood Drive, Normandy 21, Mo.
- McKEON, NEWTON F., JR.**
32 Hitchcock Road, Amherst, Mass.
- McKISSICK MEMORIAL LIBRARY**
University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.
- MACLEOD, HECTOR**
Liverpool, Nova Scotia, Canada
- McMANAWAY, JAMES G.**
The Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington 3, D. C.
- MACMANUS, GEORGE S.**
2022 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
- MACOMBER, HENRY P.**
Babson Institute Library, Babson Park 57, Mass.
- MACPHERSON, HARRIET D.**
School of Library Service, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- MACY, W. KINGSLAND**
Islip, N. Y.
- MADDOX, EUGENIA**
University of Tulsa Library, Tulsa 4, Okla.
- MADLENER, OTTO**
20 Green Bay Road, Hubbard Woods, Ill.
- MAGGIN, DANIEL**
45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
- MAGGS, ERNEST U.**
50 Berkeley Square, London, W. 1, England
- MAGGS BROTHERS, LTD.**
50 Berkeley Square, London, W. 1, England

- MAIENTHAN, HEINZ W.**
4847 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago 15, Ill.
- MAKER, HAROLD JONATHAN**
10 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Irvington, N. J.
- MALKIN, SOLOMON M.**
24 Edison Place, Newark 2, N. J.
- MANCHESTER, C. A., JR.**
Department of Geography, University of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.
- MANCHESTER CENTRAL LIBRARY**
St. Peter's Square, Manchester 2, England
- MARKLEY, LUCY W.**
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Mt. Airy, Philadel-
phia, Pa.
- MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, BELLAR-
MINE HALL LIBRARY**
1210 West Michigan Street, Milwaukee 3, Wisc.
- MARRON, JOSEPH F.**
The Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.
- MARSHALL, LAURENCE O.**
603 South Main Street, Hope, Ark.
- MARTIN, ROBERT L.**
2032 Spruce Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
- MARTIN, W. THORNTON**
Saturday Evening Post, Independence Square,
Philadelphia 5, Pa.
- MARX, F. ALEXANDER**
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, North-
east Corner Broadway and 122nd Street, New York
27, N. Y.
- MARX, MOSES**
783 Greenwood Avenue, Cincinnati 29, Ohio
- MARYLAND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
College Park, Md.
- MASON, JOHN RUSSELL**
George Washington University, Washington 6,
D. C.
- MASSACHUSETTS STATE LIBRARY**
State House, Boston 33, Mass.
- MASSEY, LINTON R.**
"Kinloch," Keswick, Va.
- MAXFIELD, DAVID K.**
University of Illinois, Navy Pier, Chicago 11, Ill.
- MAYFIELD, JOHN S.**
c/o The Mayfield Library, 5817 Wilmett Road,
Bethesda, Md.
- MEAD, HERMAN RALPH**
Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino 15,
Calif.
- MEARNS, DAVID C.**
9 Primrose Street, Chevy Chase 15, Md.
- MEHLER, JOHN S.**
University of Alaska Library, College, Alaska
- MEINE, FRANKLIN J.**
Consolidated Book Publishers, Inc., 153 North
Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.
- MELCHER, FREDERIC G.**
62 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
- MENDOZA, AARON**
15 Ann Street, New York 38, N. Y.
- METCALF, KEYES D.**
Harvard College Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.
- METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART LI-
BRARY**
Fifth Avenue and 82nd Street, New York 28, N. Y.
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Coral Gables, Fla.
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Oxford, Ohio
- MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, GENERAL
LIBRARY**
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, WILLIAM L.
CLEMENTS LIBRARY**
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MILLER, ALTON L.**
100 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston 15, Mass.
- MILLER, C. A.**
2000 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington 6,
D. C.
- MILLER, LUCILLE V.**
809 East Wilson Avenue, Glendale 6, Calif.
- MILLER, WILLIAM DAVIS**
Deepwell, Wakefield, R. I.
- MILLS COLLEGE LIBRARY**
Oakland 13, Calif.
- MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Milwaukee, Wisc.
- MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS**
Taipeh, Taiwan, Formosa
- MINNEAPOLIS ATHENAEUM**
Minneapolis, Minn.
- MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LI-
BRARY**
St. Paul 1, Minn.
- MINNESOTA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Minneapolis 14, Minn.

- MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY
State College, Miss.
- MISSOURI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Columbia, Mo.
- MITCHAM, FRED J.
4623 West Stanford, Dallas 9, Tex.
- MOLEGRAAF, J.
Djalan Iman Bondjol 37, Djakarta, Indonesia
- MOLENAER, HARRIET
2302 Leon Street, Austin 21, Tex.
- MONROE, ROBERT D.
University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash.
- MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Missoula, Mont.
- MOORE, ALICE L.
650 Merrick (E-18), Detroit 2, Mich.
- MOORE, DAVIS W.
265 Vine Street, Denver 6, Colo.
- MOORE, JOHN ROBERT
611 South Jordan Avenue, Bloomington, Ind.
- MOORE-COTTRELL
North Cohocton, N. Y.
- MORRILL, EDWARD
65 Kneeland Street, Boston 11, Mass.
- MOSSER, SAWYER MCA.
The American Numismatic Society, Broadway at
156th Street, New York 32, N. Y.
- MOTT, HOWARD S.
8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
- MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, WILLIS-
TON MEMORIAL LIBRARY
South Hadley, Mass.
- MUIRHEAD, ARNOLD
83 Limes Avenue, New Southgate, London, N. 11,
England
- MUNICIPAL PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Central Library, Bristol, England
- MYERS, MRS. WINIFRED
Myers & Co., 82 New Bond Street, London, W. 1,
England
- NASH, RAY
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
- NATIONAL LIBRARY OF PEIPING
1 Wen Wein Chieh, Peiping, China
- NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND
Edinburgh 1, Scotland
- NAZARETH COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT
OF LIBRARIANSHIP
Louisville 3, Ky.
- NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Lincoln 8, Nebr.
- NECKER, WALTER L.
Route 3, Box 211A, Chesterton, Ind.
- NEIBURG, JACK
633 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Mass.
- NESMITH, ROBERT I.
50 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
- NEUFELD, MORRIS A.
365 West End Avenue, New York 24, N. Y.
- NEVADA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Reno, Nev.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCI-
ETY
Concord, N. H.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY
Concord, N. H.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIVERSITY, HAM-
ILTON SMITH LIBRARY
Durham, N. H.
- NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE
LIBRARY
2 East 103rd Street, New York 29, N. Y.
- NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY LI-
BRARY
170 Central Park West, New York 24, N. Y.
- NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
476 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
- NEW YORK SOCIETY LIBRARY
53 East 79th Street, New York 21, N. Y.
- NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY
Albany 1, N. Y.
- NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY
HEIGHTS LIBRARY
New York 53, N. Y.
- NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, WASHING-
TON SQUARE LIBRARY
Washington Square East, New York 3, N. Y.
- NEWARK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
5 Washington Street, Newark 2, N. J.
- NEWBERRY LIBRARY
60 West Walton Place, Chicago 10, Ill.
- NEWMAN, RALPH G.
18 East Chestnut Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

- NICHOLAS, ELEANOR L.
220 East 73rd Street, New York 21, N. Y.
- NICHOLS, L. NELSON
331 East 71st Street, New York 21, N. Y.
- NIJHOFF, N. V. MARTINUS
Lange Voorhout 9, The Hague, Holland
- NOLEN, JOHN EDWARD
1752 Kilbourne Place, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.
- NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Chapel Hill, N. C.
- NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Grand Forks, N. D.
- NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Evanston, Ill.
- NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Notre Dame, Ind.
- NYHOLM, JENS
Charles Deering Library, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- O'BRIEN, F. M.
34 High Street, Portland 3, Me.
- OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE LIBRARY
1600 Campus Road, Los Angeles 41, Calif.
- OFFENBACHER, EMIL
83-33 Austin Street, Kew Gardens 15, N. Y.
- OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Athens, Ohio
- OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY,
CHARLES ELIHU SLOCUM LIBRARY
Delaware, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY
Stillwater, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Norman, Okla.
- OLDS, IRVING S.
14 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
- OLIVER, LESLIE M.
Houghton Library, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
- OLIVER, WILLIAM R.
Room 214, Jones and Laughlin Building, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
- O'MALLEY, CHARLES D.
Department of History, Stanford University, Calif.
- O'MEARA, EVA J.
89 Trumbull Street, New Haven, Conn.
- OREGON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Eugene, Ore.
- OSBORN, JAMES M.
77 Edgehill Road, New Haven, Conn.
- OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COLLEGE
San Antonio 7, Tex.
- OVER, WATSON
5036 Amberson Place, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
- OVERBURY, MRS. FREDERICK C.
2245 Robles Avenue, San Marino 9, Calif.
- PADDOCK, ROYCE
965 Broad Street, Newark, N. J.
- PAINE, MRS. ALFRED W.
113 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
- PAPANTONIO, MICHAEL
40 Hayward Street, Yonkers 2, N. Y.
- PARK, JULIAN
33 Summit Avenue, Buffalo 14, N. Y.
- PARKER, WILLIAM R.
Modern Language Association, 6 Washington Square, New York 3, N. Y.
- PARRATT, MRS. ROGERS
California Historical Society, 456 McAllister Street, San Francisco 2, Calif.
- PARSONAGE, DOUGLAS C.
8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
- PARSONS, EDWARD ALEXANDER
521 Carondelet Building, New Orleans 12, La.
- PARSONS, KATHARINE DE B.
880 Fifth Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.
- PARSONS, THE REV. WILFRED, S.J.
3303 Tenth Street, N.E., Washington 17, D. C.
- PAUL, BROTHER A.
160 West 74th Street, New York 23, N. Y.
- PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY
Baltimore 2, Md.
- PECKHAM, HOWARD H.
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY
State College, Pa.

- PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY**
Harrisburg, Pa.
- PENROSE, BOIES (Life Member)**
Devon, Pa.
- PETCOFF, PETER**
107 C Street, S.E., Washington 3, D. C.
- PETERS, ANDREW K.**
St. Lawrence University Library, Canton, N. Y.
- PETTENGILL, GEORGE E.**
The American Institute of Architects, The Octagon, 1741 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- PETTIT, HENRY**
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
- PEYROUTON, NOEL CHARLES**
80 Babcock Street, Quincy 63, Mass.
- PFORZHEIMER, CARL H.**
Hidden Brook Farm, Purchase, N. Y.
- PHILADELPHIA BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER AND UNION LIBRARY CATALOGUE**
210 Logan Hall, University of Pennsylvania, 36th and Woodlawn Avenue, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS LIBRARY**
19 South 22nd Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
- PHILADELPHIA FREE LIBRARY**
Middle City West District, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
- THE PHILIPPINES UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Diliman, Quezon City, Republic of the Philippines
- PHILLIPS, JAMES T.**
Hidden Valley Farm, Laytonville, Calif.
- PHILOBIBLON CLUB**
1618 Locust Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
- PIERPONT MORGAN LIBRARY**
33 East 36th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
- PITTSBURGH CARNEGIE LIBRARY**
Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PITTSBURGH UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PLACAK, JOSEPH CHARLES, JR.**
10515 Carnegie Avenue, Cleveland 6, Ohio
- PLUM, DOROTHY A.**
Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- POGO, ALEXANDER**
Library, Mt. Wilson and Palomar Observatories, 813 Santa Barbara Street, Pasadena 4, Calif.
- POMERANTZ, SIDNEY I.**
35 Crown Street, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.
- PORTER, MRS. DOROTHY P.**
Howard University Library, Washington 1, D. C.
- PORTER, HERBERT G.**
20 Arlington Street, Malden 48, Mass.
- POSNER, HENRY**
Pasadena Drive, Pittsburgh 15, Pa.
- POSTE, LESLIE I.**
2039 South Vine Street, Denver 10, Colo.
- POTTER, JACK**
18 East Chestnut Street, Chicago 11, Ill.
- POVENMIRE, H. M.**
Ada, Ohio
- POWELL, BENJAMIN E.**
3604 Hathaway Road, Hope Valley, Durham, N. C.
- POWELL, JOHN H.**
5721 Morris Street, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
- POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK**
University of California Library, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- POWELL, WILLIAM S.**
University of North Carolina Library, Drawer 870, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- POWER, EUGENE B.**
313 North First Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- PRAGER, G. CLIFTON**
214 Claremont Street, Elmhurst, Ill.
- PRATT, ANNE S.**
137 Cottage Street, New Haven 11, Conn.
- PRATT INSTITUTE LIBRARY**
215 Ryerson Street, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
- PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
520 Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia 7, Pa.
- PRESTON, GEORGE R.**
214 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.
- PRINCETON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Princeton, N. J.
- PROPPER, ANDREW E.**
17 Chestnut Street, Boston 8, Mass.
- PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Providence, R. I.
- PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES**
Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
- PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, WEEKLY RECORD**
R. R. Bowker Company, 62 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

PULLING, HAZEL A.

Box 3914, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Tex.

PUTNEY, ELEANOR M.

2930 Macomb Street, N.W., Washington 8, D. C.

QUEENS BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY

Parsons Boulevard, Jamaica 2, L. I., N. Y.

RALPH, JOHN

Bibliography of American Literature, 62 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

RAMSAY-COHN, ALBERT M.

Downsland Court, Ditchling, Sussex, England

RANDALL, DAVID A.

597 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

RANEY, M. L.

Box 841, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore 18, Md.

RANSCHBURG, OTTO

200 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

RANSOM, WILL

1350 Classen, Norman, Okla.

RAU, ARTHUR

146, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris 8, France

REICHMANN, FELIX

217 Willard Way, Ithaca, N. Y.

REICHNER, HERBERT

34 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y.

REID, MRS. J. C.

128 Harmon Street, Hamden, Conn.

REILAND, LEONARD E.

288 Amory Street, Fond du Lac, Wisc.

REILLY, GARRETT L.

Rosemont, Pa.

REMINGTON, STANLEY G.

907 Greenleigh Road, Baltimore 12, Md.

REMLEY, R. D.

4404 Oxford Street, Garrett Park, Md.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

52 Power Street, Providence, R. I.

RHODE ISLAND STATE LIBRARY

Providence, R. I.

RICE, PAUL NORTH

Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

RICE INSTITUTE LIBRARY

P. O. Box 1892, Houston 1, Tex.

RILEY, THE REV. ARTHUR J.

St. John's Seminary Library, Brighton 35, Mass.

RILEY, STEPHEN T.

334 Wellesley Street, Weston, Mass.

RITCHIE, WARD

4236 Commonwealth Avenue, La Canada, Calif.

ROBERTS, MRS. CECIL W.

348 Becker Street, Highland Park, N. J.

ROBERTS, JOSEPH W.

P. O. Box 104, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.

ROBINSON, CEDRIC L.

597 Palisado Avenue, Windsor, Conn.

ROBINSON, LIONEL

16 Pall Mall, London, S.W. 1, England

ROCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY

115 South Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

ROCHESTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Rochester 3, N. Y.

ROCKEFELLER, G. C.

Lake Arrowhead, Denville, N. J.

ROCKEY, KENNETH H.

1060 Fifth Avenue, New York 28, N. Y.

ROCKWELL, WILLIAM W.

39 Claremont Avenue, New York 27, N. Y.

RODEN, CARL B. (Honorary Member)

5838 Newark Avenue, Chicago 31, Ill.

ROGERS, JOSEPH W.

1108 North Powhatan Street, Arlington, Va.

ROOT, MISS MARION METCALF

476 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

ROSENFELD, SAMUEL

1737 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

ROSENTHAL, BERNARD M.

21 East 92nd Street, New York 28, N. Y.

ROSENTHAL, ERWIN

19 Hillside Court, Berkeley 4, Calif.

ROSENTHAL, HERMAN H.

115 Central Park West, New York 23, N. Y.

ROSENWALD, LESSING J.

Jenkintown, Pa.

ROSS, ANNIE V.

66 W. South Street, Uniontown, Pa.

ROSTENBERG, LEONA

152 East 179th Street, New York 53, N. Y.

ROTHMAN, FREDERICK B.

200 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

THE ROWFANT CLUB

3028 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio

ROYAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Lund, Sweden

ROYAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Uppsala, Sweden

ROYCE, WILLIAM HOBART
50 Ninety-first Street, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

ROYER, MELVIN
465 North Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

ROZMIN, WALTER J.
3935 South Campbell Avenue, Chicago 32, Ill.

RUDER, BARNET B.
878 West End Avenue, New York 25, N. Y.

RUSH, N. ORWIN
University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

RUSHMORE, ARTHUR W.
The Golden Hind Press, Madison, N. J.

RUSSELL, HAROLD GARFIELD
2246 Commonwealth Avenue, St. Paul 8, Minn.

RUSO, MRS. ANTHONY J.
1225 Winfield Avenue, Indianapolis 22, Ind.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
New Brunswick, N. J.

ST. CATHERINE COLLEGE LIBRARY
St. Paul 1, Minn.

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Canton, N. Y.

ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY
Olive, 13th and 14th Streets, St. Louis 3, Mo.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Grand and Pine Boulevards, St. Louis 3, Mo.

ST. PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY
4th and Washington Streets, St. Paul 2, Minn.

SAKLAD, MAURICE J.
2 West 96th Street, New York 25, N. Y.

SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY
Salem, Mass.

SALLOCH, WILLIAM
48 Charles Street, New York 14, N. Y.

SAMUELS, JACK H.
784 Park Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Civic Center, San Francisco, Calif.

SAN FRANCISCO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
San Francisco 17, Calif.

SAN JOSÉ STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY
San Jose 14, Calif.

SANDER, MAX
Hotel Huntington, Pasadena, Calif.

SANDERS, NANNIE G.
1902 Bell Avenue, Denton, Tex.

SANTA BARBARA COLLEGE LIBRARY
Santa Barbara, Calif.

SAVAGE, HENRY L.
Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.

SAVAGE, LOUISE
Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

SCHAB, WILLIAM B.
602 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

SCHATZKI, WALTER
57 East 56th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

SCHEIDE, WILLIAM H.
133 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.

SCHIFF, HENRY G.
550 Park Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

SCHMIDT, A. F. W.
Fair Haven, Anne Arundel County, Md.

SCHULLIAN, DOROTHY M.
Armed Forces Medical Library, 11,000 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 6, Ohio

SCHULTE, THEODORE E.
80 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

SCHUSTER, M. LINCOLN
Simon & Schuster, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

SCHWEGMANN, GEORGE A., JR.
Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Seattle 4, Wash.

SECOND, RALPH C.
Gilead, R. F. D. 2, Andover, Conn.

SESSLER, CHARLES
1310 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

SEXTON, VERONICA J.
California Academy of Sciences Library, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif.

SHAPIRO, S. R.
505 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

SHAW, CHARLES B.
Swarthmore College Library, Swarthmore, Pa.

SHAW, CHARLES J.
H. W. Wilson Company, 950 University Avenue, New York 52, N. Y.

SHAW, JOHN BENNETT
1381 East 26th Street, Tulsa 5, Okla.

- SHAW, MR. AND MRS. JOHN M.
32 Washington Square West, New York 11, N. Y.
- SHEEHAN, DONALD H.
27 Warfield Street, Montclair, N. J.
- SHELL, WILLIS A., JR.
311 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Va.
- SHEPHERD, G. F.
Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
- SHERA, JESSE H.
School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio
- SHERMAN, STUART C.
Providence Public Library, Providence, R. I.
- SIBERELL, LLOYD EMERSON
Box 2004, Columbus 16, Ohio
- SILVER, HENRY M.
94 MacDougal Street, New York 12, N. Y.
- SILVER, LOUIS H.
216 Linden Avenue, Wilmette, Ill.
- SILVER, ROLLO G.
P. O. Box 672, Brockton 64, Mass.
- SIMMONS COLLEGE
School of Library Science, Boston 15, Mass.
- SIMONS, NATHAN
3440 Gates Place, New York 67, N. Y.
- SIOUSSAT, ST. GEORGE L.
6309 Connecticut Avenue, Chevy Chase 15, Md.
- SISK, ROBERT
708 Palm Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- SKARSHAUG, EMORY C.
1433 White Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- SKIDMORE COLLEGE LIBRARY
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
- SLOCUM, JOHN J.
Tuxedo Park, N. Y.
- SLOOG, MAURICE
56 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
- SLOWEY, JOHN R.
1 Garrett Place, Bronxville 8, N. Y.
- SMITH, A. MARGUERITE
Zion Research Library, 120 Seaver Street, Brookline 46, Mass.
- SMITH, ADELAIDE
The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
- SMITH, CHARLES WESLEY
University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash.
- SMITH, G. DONALD
State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
- SMITH, EDGAR W.
Room 1800, 1775 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
- SMITH, PETER
20 Railroad Avenue, Gloucester, Mass.
- SMITH, WILBUR M.
135 N. Oakland Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.
- SMITH COLLEGE LIBRARY
Northampton, Mass.
- SNYDER, CHARLES FRANCIS
288 Asylum Street, Hartford, Conn.
- SOLIS-COHEN, BERTHA
5933 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
- SOMMERFIELD, FRANZ RENÉ
111 Denny Hall, University of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.
- SONNE, ISAIAH
671 Gholson Avenue, Cincinnati 29, Ohio
- SONTAG, THOMAS
242 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA PUBLIC LIBRARY
Adelaide, South Australia
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY
Los Angeles 7, Calif.
- SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY,
FONDREN LIBRARY
Dallas, Tex.
- SOWERBY, EMILY MILLICENT
Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.
- SPAIGHT, D. R.
Waterford, Loudoun County, Va.
- SPARGO, JOHN WEBSTER
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- SPARN, ENRIQUE
David Luque 42, Cordoba, Argentina
- SPAULDING, THOMAS M.
1302 18th Street, Washington 6, D. C.
- SPENCER, CHARLES WORTHEN
8 Madison Street, Hamilton, N. Y.
- SPOERRI, JAMES FULLER
231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 4, Ill.
- SPOFFORD, DOROTHY E.
Biblioteksg 26, Press Section American Embassy, Stockholm, Sweden
- SPRAGUE, MRS. FRANK J.
156 East 49th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
- SPRAGUE, JULIAN K.
South Street, Williamstown, Mass.
- STAACK, GEORGE
10 Sea Street, Camden, Me.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Stanford University, Calif.

STARK, LEWIS M.

476 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

STARR, EDWARD C.

Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.

STEPHENSON, EMMA H. E.

Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.

STEPHENSON, JEAN

The Conard, Apt. 1100, 1128 Eye Street, N.W.,
Washington 5, D. C.

STERLING, SIR LOUIS

7 Avenue Road, London, N.W. 8, England

STERN, ALFRED WHITAL

179 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

STEVENS, HENRY, SON AND STILES

16 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

STIEG, LEWIS F.

University of Southern California, University Park,
Los Angeles, Calif.

STILLWELL, MARGARET B.

Annmary Brown Memorial Library, Providence 6,
R. I.

STONE, CHARLES FRANK, 3RD

260 North Columbus Street, Arlington, Va.

STONEHILL, C. A.

Great Bookham, Surrey, England

STORM, COLTON

William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

STRASBURGER, MR. AND MRS. IRWIN

Fair Street, White Plains, N. Y.

STREETER, THOMAS W.

Sussex Avenue, Morristown, N. J.

STROUT, DONALD E.

Apt. 21, 509 So. 5th Street, Champaign, Ill.

STRUCK, PAUL A.

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

STUMPF, T. ROBERT

10 Greenway Terrace, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

STUTLER, BOYD B.

c/o The American Legion Magazine, 580 Fifth
Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

SUBERS, HELEN D.

Free Library of Philadelphia, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

SULLIVAN, CECIL G.

18 Metropolitan Oval, New York 62, N. Y.

SULLIVAN, FRANK

Loyola University, Los Angeles, Calif.

SUMNER, ELLEN L.

P. O. Box 4314, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.

SUTTON, WALTER

Syracuse University, Syracuse 10, N. Y.

SWAN, BRADFORD F.

Providence Journal Company, Providence 2, R. I.

SWANN, ARTHUR

The Leslie, Forest Hills Gardens, N. Y.

SWEM, EARL G.

119 Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Va.

SWIFT, F. H.

4 Queen Elizabeth Drive, London, N. 14, England

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Syracuse, N. Y.

TAYLOR, LT. COMDR. HENRY C.,

USNR

21 East 79th Street, New York 21, N. Y.

TAYLOR, ROBERT H.

575 North Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, SULLIVAN ME-
MORIAL LIBRARY**

Philadelphia 22, Pa.

TENNESSEE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Knoxville, Tenn.

**TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
LIBRARY**

Denton, Texas

TEXAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Austin, Texas

THOMAS GILCREASE FOUNDATION

Tulsa, Okla.

THOMAS, MILTON HALSEY

Nassau Club, Princeton, N. J.

THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S.

225 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Ky.

THORNTON, R. V.

308 West Washington Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

THORPE, JAMES

50 Springdale Road, Princeton, N. J.

THUMIM, EUGENE

95 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

TOBIN, JAMES E.

56 Winter Hill Road, Tuckahoe 7, N. Y.

TODD, J. W., JR.

The Shorey Book Store, 815 Third Avenue, Seattle
4, Wash.

TODD, WILLIAM B.

Salem College, Winston-Salem 2, N. C.

- TORONTO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- TORONTO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
SCHOOL, ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ED-
UCATION
371 Bloor Street, W., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada
- TORREY, EDWARD P. (Life Member)**
122 Victory Drive, Rome, N. Y.
- TOWNE, JACKSON E.**
Michigan State College Library, E. Lansing, Mich.
- TRACE, TIMOTHY**
Red Mill Road, R. F. D. 2, Peekskill, N. Y.
- TREMAINE, MARIE**
3223 Buena Vista Terrace, S.E., Washington, D. C.
- TROTIER, ARNOLD H.**
University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.
- TRYON, W. S.**
Box 106, Rockport, Mass.
- TULANE UNIVERSITY, HOWARD-TIL-**
TON MEMORIAL LIBRARY
Freret Street, New Orleans 15, La.
- TULSA PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Tulsa 3, Okla.
- TURBEE, EDWARD J. (BROTHER**
GILES)
41 Butler Street, Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
- TURNER, JUSTIN G. (Life Member)**
501 Woodruff Avenue, West Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- TUTTLE, CHARLES E., JR.**
30 South Main Street, Rutland, Vt.
- TYSON, JAMES A.**
51 Empire Street, Room 319, Providence 3, R. I.
- UNGER, EMMA VA.**
130 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
- UNIVERSITAETSBIOTHEK**
(17a) Heidelberg, Germany, American Zone
- UNIVERSITETSBIOTEKET**
Drammensveien, Oslo, Norway
- U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY MUSEUM**
Annapolis, Md.
- UTICA PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Utica 3, N. Y.
- VAIL, R. W. G.**
New-York Historical Society, 170 Central Park
West, New York 24, N. Y.
- VALENTINE, JOHN**
415 East Broadway, Glendale 5, Calif.
- VALENTINE, MRS. MARION G.**
160 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
- VALLE, RAFAEL HELIODORO**
Embassy for Honduras, 4715 Sixteenth Street,
Washington, D. C.
- VAN HOESSEN, HENRY B.**
188 Bowen Street, Providence 6, R. I.
- VAN KERSEN, MRS. LIONEL WILLIAM**
4125 Rosewood Avenue, Los Angeles 4, Calif.
- VAN PATTEN, NATHAN**
P. O. Box 1768, Stanford University, Stanford,
Calif.
- VANCOUVER PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
- VANDALE, EARLE**
P. O. Box 2546, Amarillo, Tex.
- VANN, SARAH K.**
Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
- VASSAR COLLEGE LIBRARY**
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- VER NOOY, WINIFRED**
University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago 37, Ill.
- VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY**
Melbourne C. 1, Australia
- VICTORIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**
Charles Street, West, and Queen's Park, Toronto
5, Canada
- VICTORIUS, PAUL B.**
Charlottesville, Va.
- VIETOR, ALEXANDER O.**
Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.
- VIETS, HENRY R.**
20 Chapel Street, Brookline 46, Mass.
- VILLA S., MRS. CLARA NEWTH DE**
Box 291, 54 North Main Street, Voorheesville,
N. Y.
- VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY**
Richmond, Va.
- VOGDES, HAMILTON**
Villa Nova, Pa.
- WADDELL, HAZEL E.**
Bradley University Library, Peoria, Ill.
- WAGNER, HENRY R.**
1135 Winston Street, San Marino, Calif.
- WAINWRIGHT, ALEXANDER D.**
Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.
- WALBRIDGE, EARLE F.**
Bibliographical Society of America, P. O. Box
397, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

- WALKER, MRS. HELEN H.
2412 North Mesa, El Paso, Tex.
- WALL, ALEXANDER J., JR.
26 Meadow Lane, Bloomfield, N. J.
- WALLACK, NATHAN N.
301 South Saint Asaph Street, Alexandria, Va.
- WALSH, MICHAEL J.
920 Metropolitan Avenue, Hyde Park 36, Mass.
- WALTEMADE, HENRY J.
University of Colorado Libraries, Boulder, Colo.
- WALTERS ART GALLERY LIBRARY
Charles and Center Streets, Baltimore 1, Md.
- WALTON, CLYDE C., JR.
Rare Book Room, The State University of Iowa
Library, Iowa City, Iowa
- WARD, SAMUEL
La Plata, Md.
- WARFEL, HARRY R.
Anderson Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville,
Fla.
- WARREN, VIRGINIA
2000 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington 8,
D. C.
- WARSHAW, I.
Warshaw Collection of Business Americana, 752
West End Avenue, New York 25, N. Y.
- WASHINGTON, JOHN C.
787 Armada Terrace, San Diego 6, Calif.
- WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY,
CYRUS HALL MCCORMICK LIBRARY
Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
St. Louis, Mo.
- WASHINGTON (STATE) UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
Seattle, Wash.
- WASHOE COUNTY LIBRARY
Box 2151, Reno, Nev.
- WAYNE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
4841 Cass Avenue, Detroit 1, Mich.
- WEAD, EUNICE
135 Woodland Street, Hartford 5, Conn.
- WEBSTER, JEROME P.
180 Fort Washington Avenue, New York 32, N. Y.
- WEED, LILLA
9 Roanoke Road, Wellesley 81, Mass.
- WEEKS, BERNARD M.
2814 Key Boulevard, Arlington, Va.
- WEISS, HARRY B.
19 North 7th Avenue, Highland Park, N. J.
- WELCH, D'ALTE A.
2298 Coventry Road, University Heights, Cleve-
land 18, Ohio
- WELLESLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY
Wellesley 81, Mass.
- WELSH, DORIS V.
Newberry Library, Chicago 10, Ill.
- WELTY, HUGH BRADY
P. O. Box 537, Greensburg, Pa.
- WEMMER, FREDERICK A.
Sacramento County Free Library, 914 Seventh
Street, Sacramento 14, Calif.
- WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Middletown, Conn.
- WESSEN, ERNEST J.
30 Bowman Street, Mansfield, Ohio
- WESTERFIELD, MRS. PEGGY
Camden, Me.
- WESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF
EDUCATION LIBRARY
Kalamazoo 45, Mich.
- WESTERN ONTARIO, UNIVERSITY OF,
LIBRARY
London, Ontario, Canada
- WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY LI-
BRARY
Cleveland, Ohio
- WESTLAKE, MRS. NEDA
136 East Herman Street, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
- WESTON, JEAN N.
Bibliographical Society of America, P. O. Box
397, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.
- WHITE, CARL M.
School of Library Service, Columbia University,
Morningside Heights, New York 27, N. Y.
- WHITE, LEWIS F.
35 West 21st Street, New York 10, N. Y.
- WHITE, WILLIAM
Wayne University, 475 Putnam Avenue, Detroit 1,
Mich.
- WICKSER, PHILIP
6 Buffalo Insurance Building, Buffalo 3, N. Y.
- WIENER, DAVID P.
8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
- WILBUR, ROBERT L.
156 West 10th Street, New York 14, N. Y.

WILCOX, JEROME K.

College of the City of New York Library, Convent
Avenue and 139th Street, New York 31, N. Y.

WILKINS, ERNEST H.

177 Homer Street, Newton Centre, Mass.

**WILLIAM AND MARY, COLLEGE OF,
LIBRARY**

Williamsburg, Va.

**WILLIAM ANDREWS CLARK MEMORI-
AL LIBRARY**

2205 West Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE LIBRARY

Williamstown, Mass.

WILLIAMSON, GEORGE A.

Veterans Administration Hospital, Vancouver,
Wash.

WILLIUS, HENRIETTA W.

469 Laurel Avenue, St. Paul 2, Minn.

WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN E.

Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington 3, D. C.

WILLSON, FRANK C.

1019 Main Street, Melrose 76, Mass.

WILSON, EUGENE H.

University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

WILSON, HALSEY W.

958 University Avenue, New York 52, N. Y.

WILSON, WILLIAM JEROME

History of Medicine Division Army Medical Li-
brary, 11,000 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 6, Ohio

WINDSOR, P. L.

701 Michigan Avenue, Urbana, Ill.

WING, DONALD G.

Rimmon Road, Woodbridge, Conn.

WINKLER, PAUL W.

Box 2181, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

WINTERICH, JOHN T.

Brayton Park, Ossining, N. Y.

**WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCI-
ETY**

Madison, Wisc.

WISE, JANE D.

Mercy Villa, Baltimore 12, Md.

**WITWATERSRAND UNIVERSITY LI-
BRARY**

P. O. Box 1176, Johannesburg, South Africa

WOHL, SONIA SUSCHA

Rockefeller Institute, 66th Street and York Ave-
nue, New York 21, N. Y.

WOLF, CLARENCE W.

Park Lane Hotel, 2842 Sheridan Road, Chicago,
Ill.

WOLF, EDWIN, 2ND

Serpentine Lane, Wyncote, Pa.

WOO, HOWARD F.

2509 Aldrich Avenue, South, Minneapolis 5, Minn.

WOODWARD, MRS. JOSEPH F.

The Newberry Library, 60 West Walton Street,
Chicago 10, Ill.

WOOSTER, COLLEGE OF, LIBRARY

Wooster, Ohio

WORCESTER COUNTY LAW LIBRARY

Worcester, Mass.

WORMSER, RICHARD

22 West 48th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

WREDEN, WILLIAM P.

P.O. Box 56, Palo Alto, Calif.

WRIGHT, LYLE H.

Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino 9,
Calif.

WRIGHT, MISS MERIDITH SMITH

National Carbon Co., Inc., Research Library, P.
O. Box 6087, Cleveland 1, Ohio

WRIGHT, WYLLIS E.

Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

WROTH, LAWRENCE C.

162 Meeting Street, Providence 6, R. I.

WULFEKOETTER, GERTRUDE

School of Librarianship, University of Washing-
ton, Seattle 5, Wash.

WULLING, EMERSON G.

613 North 22 Street, La Crosse, Wisc.

WYLLIE, JOHN COOK

Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Char-
lottesville, Va.

YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

New Haven, Conn.

YENAWINE, WAYNE S.

University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.

YOST, KARL

Morrison, Ill.

YOUNG, OWEN D.

570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

ZABRISKIE, CHRISTIAN A.

960 Park Avenue, New York 28, N. Y.

ZABRISKIE, GEORGE A.

Ormond Beach, Fla.

ZEITLIN, MRS. JAKE

815 North La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles 46,
Calif.

